





**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**  
**OF THE**  
**THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE**  
**OF THE**  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED**  
**SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**  
**OF CANADA**

---

**111th**  
**ANNUAL SESSION**  
**LONDON, ONTARIO**  
**TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH**  
**DAYS OF SEPTEMBER**  
**1985**

---

**LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°, REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN**  
**Sovereign Grand Commander**  
**JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO**  
**Grand Secretary-General**





**ILL.:BRO.:LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°**  
**Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander**





**ILL.:BRO.:GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT, 33°**  
**Sovereign Grand Commander**

Born in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett's elementary education was obtained in local schools, prior to pursuing his higher education at Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, and Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, from which he holds B.Sc. and M.Sc. degrees.

In 1976 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Civil Laws from Acadia University (D.C.L.) and, in 1980, the degree of Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) was conferred upon him by the University of Prince Edward Island.

Engaged in education for most of his adult life, the Grand Commander taught in rural and urban schools of Prince Edward Island, as well as in the Department of Chemistry at Prince of Wales College until 1966. At that time he entered Provincial politics as a representative of one of the Charlottetown ridings, and was re-elected in 1970 and in 1974. From 1966 to 1974 he served in the Government of Premier A. B. Campbell in several capacities — President of the Executive Council; Minister of Education; Minister of Justice, and Provincial Secretary. In 1974 Ill.:Bro.:Bennett was appointed Lieutenant Governor for the Province, and served as the Queen's Representative until 1980.

Interested in sports and recreation, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett is a Past President of the Canadian Curling Association, and a member of the Canadian Curling Hall of Fame as a Builder. He is an Emeritus Member of the Governor General's Curling Club, and served as Chairman of Charlottetown's first Recreation Council. In addition, he has been associated with many local organizations and institutions. He is an Elder and Clerk of the Session of Trinity United Church; a member of the Charlottetown Rotary Club; a former Director of the P.E.I. Symphony Orchestra; a Past President and Life Member of the P.E.I. Music Festival; Past President of the P.E.I. Canadian Club, and served as Chairman of the P.E.I. United Way in 1983.

He represented his Province at the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association meetings in Sri Lanka in 1974, and was Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Educational delegation to UNESCO in Paris in 1972. The recipient of a University of Prince Edward Island medal for "distinguished contribution to the cause of education"; the Centennial Medal; the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal, he was created a Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem in 1975. In December, 1983 he was appointed an Officer of the Order of Canada.



Since his official retirement in 1980, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett has remained active — serving as Provincial President on the Council for Canadian Unity; Provincial President of the Terry Fox Canadian Youth Centre; and, in April 1984, accepted a 3-year appointment as National President of the Canadian Bible Society. In March, 1985 he was installed as Chancellor of the University of Prince Edward Island.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett's Masonic career began October 26, 1953 when he was raised as a Master Mason in Victoria Lodge No. 2 in Charlottetown. He was installed as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1961. In June, 1967 he was elected and installed as the seventy-seventh Grand Master of Masons in Prince Edward Island. He has also been active in the Concordant Orders of the Craft. He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Alexandra Chapter No. 11, Charlottetown, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland; consecrated a Knights Templar in Prince Edward Island Preceptory No. 35, Sovereign Grand Priory of Canada, and made a Companion of Garden of the Gulf, Council No. 9, Royal and Select Masters Eastern Jurisdiction.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Ill.:Bro.:Bennett is a Past T.:P.:G.:M.: of Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, and a member of St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Summerside, and of Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton in 1968, he was crowned an Active Member at Toronto in 1970. He served as Grand Chancellor from 1976 to 1982, when he was elected Lieutenant Grand Commander. Following his term of Lieutenant Grand Commander, he assumed the Rank of Sovereign Grand Commander in September, 1985 at London, Ontario.

From his marriage in 1937 to Doris L. Bernard, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett has a daughter, Diane, whose husband, David R. Campbell, is a 32° Scottish Rite Mason, and Chairman of the Planning Committee for the 1986 Supreme Council Annual Session in Charlottetown. They have three teenage daughters. His wife passed away in 1983, and in August, 1985 the Grand Commander married a longtime friend, Muriel E. Deacon.

**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN WYATT LOWRY, 33°**  
**Grand Secretary-General**



Ill.:Bro.:John (Jack) Wyatt Lowry was born in Hamilton, Ontario in 1925, and is a lifelong resident of that City. He received his elementary and secondary education there, and graduated from McMaster University in 1947 with a B.A. degree in Economics.

Immediately thereafter, he joined his brother, Leslie P. Lowry (now a 33° Mason, and a Past Most Wise Sovereign of the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix) in the business firm of Lowry Fuels Limited. This Company became a successful independent distributor of heating oils, service and

equipment in the greater Hamilton area. In 1980 they sold this Company and retired from active business.

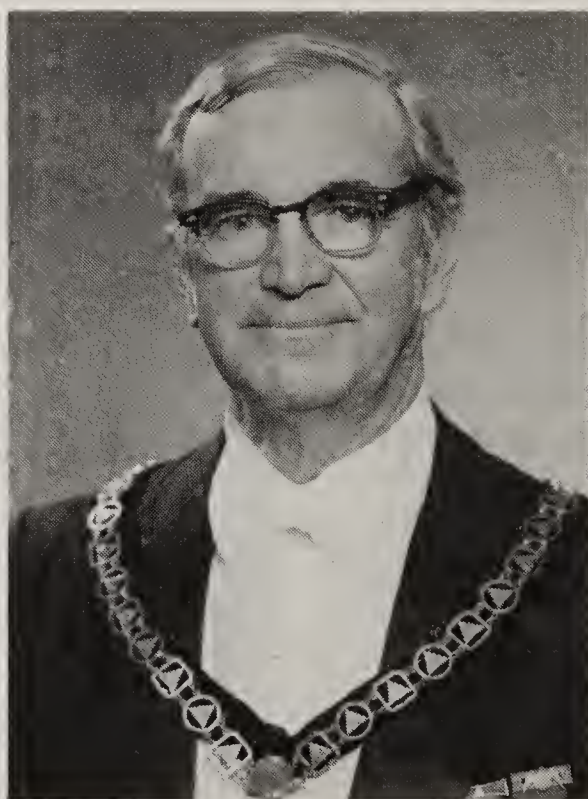
Ill.:Bro.:Lowry joined the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27 G.R.C. in 1953, becoming Worshipful Master in 1968. He entered Scottish Rite Masonry in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1956; Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1959, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1968, becoming Commander-in-Chief in January, 1984. He is Past Chairman of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton, and Past Treasurer of Towers Inc., which is the holding Company for Scottish Rite property in the Valley of Hamilton.

In 1982 Ill.:Bro.:Lowry was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and was appointed in the same year Executive Secretary of this Supreme Council. He was elected an Active Member, and Grand Secretary-General on September 14, 1985 at the Annual Session in London, Ontario. In July, 1984 he was appointed Grand Junior Deacon of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.



Ill.: Bro.: Lowry has been a lifelong member of the Zion United Church in Hamilton, having served ten years as Chairman of the Committee of Stewards, and is at present a Trustee. He is a member and Past Director of the Rotary Club of Hamilton, and Past Director of the Victorian Order of Nurses and of the Better Business Bureau.

He and his wife, Eileen, have been blessed with four children and two grandchildren, and all thoroughly enjoy the summertime at their family cottage in the Haliburton area.



**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°**  
**Lieutenant Grand Commander**

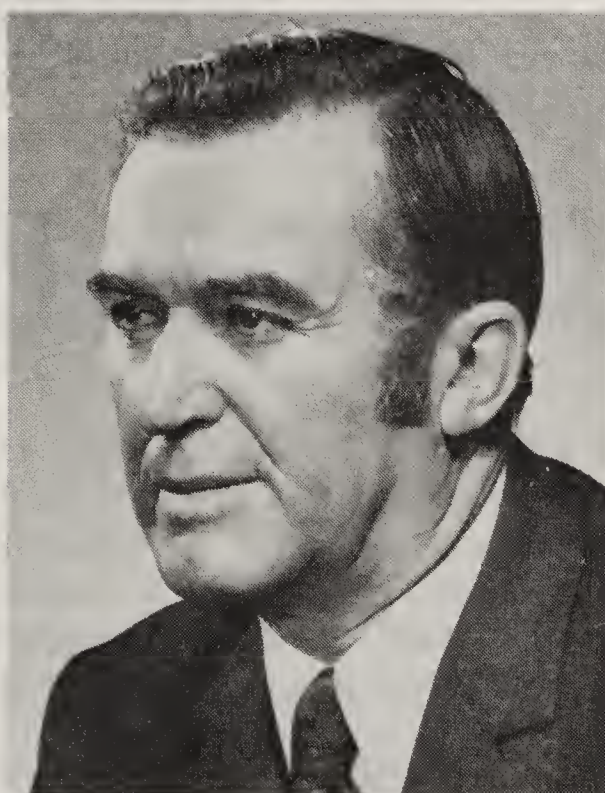


**ILL.:BRO.:N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°**  
**Deputy for British Columbia**





**ILL.:BRO.:DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°**  
**Deputy for Quebec**



**ILL.:BRO.:N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°**  
**Grand Standard Bearer**

**ILL.:BRO.:WALLACE EDWARD BRYAN, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Wallace Edward Bryan, 33° was born at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, on May 22, 1921. He moved with his parents to Fort William in 1927 and was educated in Fort William schools. He graduated from Clarkson College of Technology at Potsdam, New York, in May, 1943, with the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. He then enlisted in the Canadian Army and, shortly thereafter, transferred to the Royal Canadian Air Force where he graduated as a Navigator in April, 1945. Following discharge from the R.C.A.F., he attended the University of

Pittsburg in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, receiving the degree of Master of Letters in Retailing in May, 1946.

He joined his father, uncle and cousin in management of the family business in Fort William, Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie, and served latterly as President and General Manager of the Companies, the principal one being Bryan's Department Store in Fort William.

From 1958 to 1963, he attended Osgoode Hall law school in Toronto and was called to the bar in April, 1963, whereupon he entered into partnership with David S. Cheadle, Q.C., and has practiced law in Fort William (subsequently Thunder Bay) from then until the present time. In 1983, he was appointed Queen's Counsel. the firm name is now Cheadle, Bryan, Johnson, Shanks & Shanks.

His involvement in community activities includes the following: Alderman of the City of Fort William 1968-69; Alderman of the City of Thunder Bay 1970; President of Fort William Chamber of Commerce 1957; Director of St. Joseph's Hospital 1971 to 1984; President of St. Joseph's Hospital 1978 and 1979; Member of Board



of Governors, Confederation College of Applied Arts and Technology Thunder Bay, 1971 to 1974 and 1976 to 1983; Chairman of the Board of Governors, Confederation College 1980 to 1983; Member of the Board of Management, St. Joseph's Heritage, Thunder Bay, 1976 to date; Chairman of the Board of St. Joseph's Heritage 1983 to date; Member of Board of Directors of The Thunder Bay Foundation, 1979 to 1984; Chairman of Board of Directors of The Thunder Bay Foundation 1983 and 1984.

He was married in May, 1943, to the former Harriet Lord of Ogdensburg, New York, and they had two children. They now have five grandchildren.

He has been a member of Wesley United Church in Thunder Bay since 1935, has served as an Elder of the Church for 30 years, and is presently the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Ill.: Bro.: Bryan was initiated in Royal Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 453 on April 19, 1943, and served as Master in 1954. In 1973, he was appointed Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He became a member of Superior Lodge of Perfection at Fort William on February 22, 1968; of Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix on April 9, 1968, and North Star Consistory on October 26, 1968, serving as Commander-in-Chief 1983-84. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Regina on September 10, 1976, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in London, Ontario on September 14, 1985.

He is a member of Fort William Chapter 140 Royal Arch Masons of Canada; Rhodes Preceptory No. 23 K.T. & K.M.; Khartum Temple Winnipeg, and the Lakehead Shrine Club.

**ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS RAYMOND POWELL, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.: Thomas Raymond Powell, was born in Toronto, Ontario, May 9th, 1923, where he received his education at Carlton and Western Technical / Commercial schools. On July 1st, 1944 he married Margaret Pearl Babcock at St. Hilda's Church, Toronto. They have two sons and three daughters, and six grandchildren.

In 1939 he left school and worked as a railway stenographer until enlistment in the R.C.A.F., where he served in the Eastern Air Command, receiving his discharge as a Radar Technician on Fogo Island. He returned to Toronto and to the railway where he

served as a Passenger Traffic Representative, moving to Brantford, Hamilton, and finally London, Ontario. In order to settle down, he purchased a restaurant business and opened a men's wear store in the North London business area. During this period he was a Director of the London Branch of the Canadian Restaurant Association, and served as President of the North London Merchants Association. In 1960 he sold his interest in both businesses and became associated with Graham and Graham Municipal Contractors as Public Relations Officer. In 1965 he formed Abco Printing which eventually became Abco Copy Cat Limited now operating in downtown London.

Ill.:Bro.: Powell is a member of the Anglican Church, and his interests in municipal affairs include service on the city Traffic Committee, Rotary and Kiwanis.

Ill.:Bro.: Powell received his Master Mason degree in St. John's Lodge No. 209a, October 1st, 1954, serving as its Worshipful Master in 1975. He received his 14° in the London Lodge of Perfection November, 1955; 18° in London Sovereign Chapter of



Rose Croix May, 1956, serving as Most Wise Sovereign in 1981; and 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory November, 1956. In May 1957 he became a Noble of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. serving as its Potentate in 1974. In 1965, as an appointed member of the Divan, he was instrumental and a charter member of the London Shrine Club. As Assistant Raban of the Temple in 1972 he formed the Alumni Association of Past Masters. He is a member of the International Carbiri, Past President of the Mocha Trumpet Band, a member of the Camel Coach Unit, Hillbilly Clan No. 57 and Director of the Royal Order of Jesters 1985. Affiliations include Centennial Lodge No. 684 and Daylight Lodge No. 735, both of London.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Supreme Council Session in Regina, September, 1976 and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of this Supreme Council in London, Ontario, September, 1985.

## ILL.: BRO.: KENNETH NEIL NESBITT, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33° was born June 10, 1912 on a farm at Thurso, Quebec. At the age of eight weeks his father purchased a farm in a small Scottish Community, in Lochaber Bay, Quebec. There he attended public school, and received his high school education at Buckingham, Quebec.

He was employed by the James MacLaren Power and Paper Company at Masson, Quebec as a paper maker for 12 years.

In 1940 he married and took up residence in Buckingham, where he lived for several years. After having

worked his way to a senior position in the paper manufacturing business, he decided to terminate his employment in the paper mill and move to Ottawa. He took advantage of Machine Shop Training sponsored by the Federal Government in a wartime training course. In a period of eight weeks he was issued his diploma and was informed he was qualified for a position as a machinist. After working for one of the established machine shops in Ottawa for one year, he rented a two car garage which marked the birth of a new business.

The business, a general machine shop, and known by the name of Nesbitt Engineering Limited, has been operating and providing service and repairs to a great variety of equipment: from heavy road building equipment to household articles for a period of 41 years.

Ken's two sons, David and Douglas, joined the firm some 20 and 25 years ago, and have recently purchased the business and are now joint owners of Nesbitt Engineering Limited. Ken still takes an active part in the operation. He fills the office of President, and



David and Douglas, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, respectively.

Kenneth is the father of two sons and one daughter. The family are all married and all are raising families of their own. He and his wife, Inez, are the proud grandparents of two girls and three boys, ranging in age from 19 to 4 years.

He has always been a very active member of his church. He served as Sunday School Superintendent in St. Andrew's United Church, Buckingham and, after moving to Ottawa, joined Bell Street United Church, where he assumed the responsibility of Superintendent of that Sunday School, an office which he filled for 19 years. He then was elected to the office of Clerk of Session for some 15 years, and for the past three years has served as Chairman of The Worship Committee.

Ill.: Bro.: Nesbitt's Masonic career dates back to the year 1937 when he joined Acacia Lodge No. 71 G.R.Q. and the following year was appointed to Office. Two years later, owing to time schedule in the paper mill he found it necessary to discontinue in Office.

Following his establishing himself in Ottawa, Ontario in 1944, he affiliated with Ionic Lodge No. 526, Ottawa and was appointed to Office. He served as Worshipful Master 1946 to 1965 and Chairman of Masonic Education in the Ottawa District 1966 to 1968.

In 1970 he was elected to the Office of District Deputy Grand Master of Ottawa 2 District, and was a Charter Member of Bytown Lodge No. 721 which received its charter during his term as D.D.G.M. The highlight of his term as District Deputy Grand Master was to witness his son, Douglas, being raised on the night of his official Inspection of Ionic Lodge.

Ill.: Bro.: Nesbitt is a life member of Carleton Chapter No. 16 R.A.M. Ottawa, and is the recipient of "The Distinguished Service Medal" by The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada, and also the recipient of "The Gold Honor Award" by the York Rite Sovereign College of North America.

He is a life member of Ottawa Preceptory No. 32 Ottawa, and a charter member of Champlain Preceptory No. 79, Deep River, Ontario. He is a charter member of Tunis Temple A.A.O.M.S. No. 179, and a member of The Ottawa Shrine Club. He has the distinct honour of having been named "Mason of The Year" in 1975.

Ill.:Bro.:Nesbitt was appointed representative of The State of Nebraska by The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario; a member of The Red Cross of Constantine; St. Justin's Conclave No. 18; is T.:P.:G.:M.: of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, and a member of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa. He is a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and Ottawa Consistory in Ottawa. In 1976 he was received into The Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton, and holds the Office of Steward. He is a member of The Royal Order of Jesters, Ottawa Court No. 185.

Ill.:Bro.:Nesbitt was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton in 1977, and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in London, Ontario on September 14th, 1985.



PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH  
RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA  
1985

---

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 111th Annual Session were preceded on the afternoon of the previous day, Tuesday, September 10th by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in Boardroom 6 of the Holiday Inn, London, Ontario. Following this, an informal meeting of the Provincial Deputies was held in the same room, at which matters of general interest to the Rite were discussed. Two items of specific interest were raised: Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° spoke of the method of notifying Candidates selected to receive their Honorary, 33°. A very active discussion was held because there is a lack of uniformity from province to province. Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° suggested that this condition continue to prevail. Another subject that received much attention was the Report of the General State of the Rite published in the 1984 Proceedings. Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° received congratulations for a very fine questionnaire he prepared from that Report and circulated throughout his Jurisdiction. Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair reported that this paper would be printed in its entirety in the Report of the General State of the Rite in the 1985 Proceedings. Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°

thanked the Deputies for their very interesting and thoughtful discussion. Later in the evening the Active and Past Active Members, their Guests and Ladies enjoyed an informal dinner in Ballroom East of the same Hotel.

### FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1985

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Ballroom Centre of the Holiday Inn at 10:00 a.m., following the Annual Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the same room at 9:00 a.m.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statues of the Supreme Council 33°, whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33° be permitted to attend the Sessions of the Executive.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his delight at seeing so many Members present, and noted that the strong bond of friendship and Brotherly love which exists between all Members of the Council. He extended a particularly warm welcome to Ill.:Bros.:R. Eldon Greer, 33°, William J. McCoid, 33°, Douglas A. Rennie, 33° and Leo A. Marquis, 33° who were attending the Executive Session as Active Members for the first time. He hoped that their association with the Council would be a long and happy one.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of two of our Past Active Members in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:Robert M. Stanton, 33°, who died July 7, 1985 and Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, who died August 13, 1985. He praised their record of Masonic Service, and called upon all Brethren present to emulate their examples.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General reported that Active Members Ill.:Bros.:Donald L. Witter, 33° and John C. Allan, 33°



were unable to attend the Session on account of health problems. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° and carried unanimously, it was agreed that Ill.:Bros.:Witter and Allan be excused.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend were received from Ill.:Bros.:Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Frederick E. Belsham, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, George B. Ingraham, 33°, Delmar F. Horton, 33°, and L. Cecil Martin, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Fop I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands, who joined the Executive Sessions as an observer.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.:Bros.:David J. Miller, 33°, Robert W. Faithfull, 33° and J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° were subject to transfer to Past Active Rank under Article 8(a) iv of the Statutes. He expressed the appreciation of all present for the excellent service rendered by these Brethren during their terms as Active Members. The Sovereign Grand Commander also expressed with sincere regret the unfortunate retirement of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° to Past Active Rank because of ill health. He commented upon the compassionate understanding within the Supreme Council office because of Ill.:Bro.:Allan's illness, and Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom understood how difficult it was for a very industrious and active man to lay down his working tools.

Arrangements were considered and confirmed for the proceedings in General Session, the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner, the Friday Luncheon and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.

The presentation of Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33°, was made by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° and carried unanimously, the nominations were received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Articles 7(b) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations were as follows:

## for Active Membership (1985 Session)

Thomas Raymond Powell, 33°

London, Ontario

John Wyatt Lowry, 33°

Hamilton, Ontario

by Ill.: Bro.: G. Carlton Phair, 33°

Deputy for Ontario

Wallace Edward Bryan, 33°

Thunder Bay, Ontario

Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33°

Ottawa, Ontario

by Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°

Deputy for Ontario

## For Honorary 33° Membership (1986 Session)

by Ill.: Bro.: W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta

7 nominations

Anton Oscar Aspeslet

Douglas Franklin Hughes

Thomas William Sefton Band

Beverly Wells Snyder

John William Brocklesby

Kenneth Irvin Stuparek

Gordon Denchfield Thompson

by Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia

7 nominations

Francis Cornelius Boshard

Francis Edward McKee

John Holden Gordon

Thomas Allan Scales

Norman Henry Alan Lawrie

Norman James Stanley

Lyle Wicks

by Ill.: Bro.: Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba

1 nomination

Clifford Stephen Lecuyer

by Ill.: Bro.: Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick

1 nomination

Hubert Caines

by Ill.: Bro.: Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,

Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

6 nominations

Courtland Joseph Davis

Edwin Bruce Bernard

Alexander Laughlin MacCalder

Frederick Ralph Hickey

John Woodhouse

Douglas Lloyd Drover



by Ill.:Bro.:William R. Carmichael, 33°, Deputy for Quebec  
2 nominations

John Gorman  
Lorne Alexander Phillips

by Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
3 nominations

Gilbert George Cook  
William Archibald McAuley  
William Alan Richards

by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario  
14 nominations

Robert Alfred Barnett	Douglas Lyle McConnell
John David Butcher	Bertie Allan Mennie
George Morris Calder	John Ernest Raby
Charles Patrick Corbett	Robert Robson
Wilfred James Curtis	Edsel Clarence Steen
Ralph Gordon Gillespie	Arthur Wellington Watson
Charles Russell Harris	Robert Stanley Kemp Welch

by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario  
13 nominations

Robert Arthur Drew	George Murray McIlveen
Archibald David Grant	John James Reid
James Hugh Hutchinson	John Hayman Roy
Lachlan Brooke Jack	James Speirs
Malcolm MacKenzie	Alexander Walls Strang
Walter John Matyczuk	Gordon Harold Stuart
John Edmund Thexton	

It was reported by the Chairman of the Committee that all of the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and promotion had been approved by the respective nominators.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° that an extension be granted re the conferral of the Honorary, 33° on Ill.:Bro.:John Biggs Flatt for reasons of illness. Motion was carried.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, that words of commendation and thanks be extended to Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33° for his devotion and untiring efforts on behalf of Supreme Council, and for his courage in carrying on his duties in spite of his suffering. Ill.:Bro.:Lawer also recommended that flowers be sent to

Ill.:Bro.:Allan with the very best wishes and regard of the whole Council. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:D. Fleming, 33° also spoke with feeling regarding the dedicated effort extended by Ill.:Bro.:Allan, not only to the Rite as a whole, but specifically on behalf of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° also wanted to recognize the many years of devoted and faithful service he enjoyed working with Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(b) and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, the Reports were directed to be published in the Proceedings.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, gave the Annual Report of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan. The Sovereign Grand Commander commented upon an excellent Report, and thanked Ill.:Bro.:Allan for his support.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General polled the Deputies regarding the progress of the Valley histories. All reported that progress was being made to update and make more current their history.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditors.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

At the conclusion of Ill.:Bro.:Cox's presentation he asked permission of the chair to have an item pertinent to the finances of the Supreme Council added to the Council's agenda, for the agenda to be amended unanimous consent must be given. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° that the item be added to the agenda. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox spoke forcefully regarding this year's present deficit, and he felt that to allow this present condition to continue was not in the best interest of the financial health of the



Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Cox intimated that he had discussed this situation with Ill.:Bro.:Allan, who concurred that a slight modification to the Valley fee structure was warranted. Ill.:Bro.:Cox suggested that a modest 15¢ increase from \$1.50 to \$1.65 per member would not impose too great a hardship on any of the Valleys. After a thorough discussion it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, that the proposal of an increase be referred to the Committee for Audit and Finance for further study, and to bring forth a firm recommendation.

On a motion by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° that the Committees report on the General State of the Rite be received and passed. It was carried unanimously with many favourable remarks. The Sovereign Grand Commander commented upon several aged Brethren mentioned, and upon one who visited him when visiting a Lodge. Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom again called attention to the fact that this particular Report on the State of the Rite is so interesting and the contents so meaningful. He referred again to the constructive Deputies meeting which he found so enjoyable and fruitful. He thanked them for their outstanding leadership.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 12:25 p.m. for Luncheon in Ballroom East and to resume in Ballroom Centre at 2:30 p.m.

## SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 11, 1985

The Executive Session resumed at 2:30 p.m. in the Ballroom Centre.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, which was discussed in full on Thursday morning in Executive Session.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the Committee Report was received for presentation in General Session and the recommendations therein were approved for action. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation to the Committee for their labours.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was submitted by Ill.:Bro.:Robert C. Loftus, 33°. Upon completion of this Report, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Loftus, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, that it be received and accepted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was submitted by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, and upon its completion it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Lord, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, that it be received and accepted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was submitted by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and upon its completion, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Carveth, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, that it be received and accepted. Carried.

The final Report of the Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies was given by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° and, upon its completion, Ill.:Bro.:Schaef moved that this Report be adopted and referred to the General Session, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°. Carried.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m. to be followed by the Rehearsal for the 33rd Degree in the Red Room of the Masonic Temple.

At 7:00 p.m. the Active and Past Active Members were joined by their Guests and Ladies for an informal Dinner at the London Hunt Club.

### THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1985

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in Ballroom Centre.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented his Report for the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. This Report contained suggested changes to the 30° paper, which was received with much interest. Specific changes to the wording of this revised paper were suggested and adopted. Ill.:Bro.:Sankey, while suggesting that this revised paper be used, did not insist, but thought it was the prerogative of the respective Commanders-in-Chief whether or not to implement his suggestions.



Changes in the wording of passages in the 9° and in the 27° were discussed. These substitutions were symptomatic, reflecting the changing attitude of our times. Ill.:Bro.:Sankey moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, that this Report be adopted. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions, which recommended that the location of Annual Sessions for the years 1985 to 1996 be confirmed, following invitations received from the various Bodies involved. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Milligan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and carried, the Report of the Committee was received for presentation in General Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° and carried, that the 1986 Annual Session be held in Charlottetown, P.E.I., with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 11th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 12th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was then presented by the Committee Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report be approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° raised the question of the State of Iran being omitted from our list of Supreme Councils with which we are in Amity. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° questioned the fact that since it was not listed, are we still in Amity? Ill.:Bro.:Austin also suggested that the omission makes it very difficult for our respective Valleys to know how to deal with a visitor from that Jurisdiction.

The Sovereign Grand Commander said that he had no contact with any Officer from Iran during the past several years, and that the addresses of their Sovereign Grand Commander and Grand Secretary-General had been omitted from our Proceedings at their request. Ill.:Bro.:Lawer mentioned that the Grand Secretary-General of Iran now lives in Toronto, and he has been in contact with him. Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° mentioned that Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° is our Grand Representative to Iran. After further discussion, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°

that the Supreme Council of Iran be restored to the list of Supreme Councils with which we are in Amity, without the addresses of the Officers. Carried.

Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° reported on the XIII International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World, which was held at Washington, D.C., U.S.A., from May 19th to 22nd, 1985 under the auspices of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of the United States of America. There were twenty-six countries represented, in almost every instance by the Sovereign Grand Commander, with a supporting delegation. The Canadian delegation consisted of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Walter H. Mortlock, 33° and Harvey R. Doane, 33°. The Theme of the Conference was "What should be the Basic Mission of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry?". Our Lieutenant Grand Commander read the excellent Canadian paper on that subject. We believe that attendance at the XIII International Conference was of value to us, and we were able by personal contact to accomplish much more than could have resulted from an exchange of correspondence. The Committee of Fraternal Relations will be dealing with matters stemming from this Conference in its Annual Report.

The Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Carveth, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, that this Report be received and accepted. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° in the absence of Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, that the Report be received and dealt with at the Friday morning Executive Session. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, that the Budget be accepted as tabled. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° that it be received and accepted. Carried.



At 12:00 noon the Executive Session adjourned for Luncheon in Ballroom East, where the Active and Past Active Members were joined by their Guests.

## VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 111th Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° was held in St. Paul's Anglican Cathedral on Thursday, September 12th, 1985 at 2:30 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by The Very Reverend Dean Percy O'Driscoll, B.A., S.T.B., Dean and Rector of St. Paul's Anglican Cathedral, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:The Very Reverend A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Grand Prior, Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R., and Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, B.A., D.D., D.C.L., Past Grand Prior, Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R.

The Scripture Lessons were read by Ill.:Bro.:The Very Reverend A. Lorne Mackay, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, B.A., B.Paed., Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R.

An inspiring Sermon was preached by Ill.:Bro.:The Reverend Canon R. Charles Brown, 33°, M.A., D.D., Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R.

Music was provided by the Cathedral Organist and Master of Choristers, D. Mervyn Games, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL OF 33°  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1985

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session at 5:30 p.m. in the Red Room of the Masonic Temple, as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes, for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following fifty-three Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

Trevor Ewart Stephens Alderwick	Reginald Alfred King
John Karl Anderson	George Edward Lill
William John Anderson	Robert Neil Matheson
MacDonald Lloyd Barry	John Hutchinson McIver
Francis William John Beard	Colin Harold Mellor
Russell Frederick Billington	Victor Lorne Moore
Charles Edward Boyd	Ira Jamieson Murphy
Randolph Dickson Boyle	Blake Allen Oulton
James Everett Charters	Hubert George Overholt
Arthur Harold Copeland	Walter James Phillips
Gordon Roy Dean	James Murray Rae
Milan Drakich	Frederick Kenneth Riggs
Charles Alexander Duff	Glyn Ross Roberts
Joseph Newcombe Fenton	Harold George Sandercott
Andrew Ferguson	John Derrick Saulters
Eugene Paul Finkbeiner	Ronald Ernest Shoebottom
John Francis Graham	Eli Harasim Shpaiuk
Robert Fraser Grindlay	Frederick George Stiles
Frederick Groves	Murray William Thompson
John Edwin Hairsine	Alfred Tingle
Eugene William Harrison	Frederick George Vale
Keith John Hay	John Robert Wainwright
Daniel Fraser Howes	David John Cunningham Waterbury
Wayne Charles Hynd	Ronald Merton Watson
Robert Fortune Inch	Robin Wendell Wilcox
Calvin Ralph Johnston	Kenneth Grant Willing
Christopher John Woodburn	

The Representative Candidate in the Ceremony was Ill.:Bro.:Gordon R. Dean. At the close of the Ceremony Ill.:Bro.:Blake A. Oulton responded on behalf of the Class of new Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. He stated that he was proud to



have been selected to speak on behalf of the Class, and that he recalled that he was the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick when this Supreme Council met in Moncton, New Brunswick in 1978. On behalf of the Class he thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander and his Officers for the honour that had been conferred on them.

The Sovereign Grand Commander acknowledged and expressed his thanks to the London Brethren for providing such a beautiful setting for the Degree. He also thanked those who took part in the Degree.

Immediately following this the Box of Fraternal Assistance was passed on the completion of which the Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, that the contents of the Box be delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of London for charitable purposes, who in turn announced that the offering, amounting to \$637.03 be given to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, received the donation with gratitude.

The General Session then adjourned at 7:30 p.m. to reconvene Friday morning at 9:00 o'clock for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

## SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12, 1985

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Ballroom, Holiday Inn, London, Ontario commencing at 8:00 p.m., with Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

The Chairman introduced the Members and Guests at the Head Table, and called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, who extended a warm welcome to everyone present.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary.

At the close of the Dinner the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° welcomed most sincerely the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General and their Wives to the ranks of Supreme Council Members.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° said what a delight it was to introduce a member of Supreme Council from Vancouver, British Columbia — a youngster of 98 years, Ill.:Bro.:Wm. Tyre, 33° who spoke very forcefully of the meaning and impact Masonry has had on his life. His words were warmly received.

At the sound of trumpets a courier brought in the first copy of "The First Twenty Years", a history of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation; which Ill.:Bro.:Donald Fleming, 33° its author, presented to Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°. After which copies were presented to other members of the Foundation. Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom presented awards of appreciation for their devoted service to three original members of the Board of Directors of the Foundation: Ill.:Bros.:Austin, Fleming and Sankey.



FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION  
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13, 1985

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Masonic Temple, Red Room.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, that the Report of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada be referred to the General Session to be read.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Morlock, 33° that Ill.:Bros.:Wallace Edward Bryan, 33°, Thomas Raymond Powell, 33°, Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33°, John Wyatt Lowry, 33° be elected Active Members of this Supreme Council. There being no deletions or additions, Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° and carried unanimously, that a collective ballot be approved.

The roll was called by the Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.:Bros.:Wallace Edward Bryan, 33°, Thomas Raymond Powell, 33°, Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33° and John Wyatt Lowry, 33° duly elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° that all those 54 Brethren nominated for Membership as Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° be approved for advancement and be coroneted in General Session in Charlottetown P.E.I. in September, 1986.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° and carried unanimously, that a collective ballot be taken.

The roll was called by the Acting Grand Secretary-General and, their being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the fifty-four nominees elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the 1986 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, presented the report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, on behalf of its

Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, who was absent because of ill health. The Committee was pleased to submit nominations for Officers of our Supreme Council as follows:

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
OFFICER NOMINATIONS**

**TRIENNIAL ELECTION YEAR**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada**

Peers and Brethren:

In accordance with the requirements of Article 20(b) of the Statutes and Regulations your Committee is pleased to submit nominations for Officers of our Supreme Council as follows:

Sovereign Grand Commander....	Gordon L. Bennett, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander	John A. Bourne, 33°
Grand Chancellor .....	Robert G. Loftus, 33°
Deputies for Ontario	C. Carlton Phair, 33°
	John V. Lawer, 33°
Deputy for Quebec.....	Douglas A. Rennie, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick .....	Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.....	Harold E. Crosby, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba .....	Raymond K. Adams, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia.....	N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°
Deputy for Alberta .....	W. Alexander Milligan, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan .....	Howard T. Vallevand, 33°
Grand Secretary-General.....	John W. Lowry, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General.....	Howard A. Cox, 33°
Grand Prior.....	A. Lorne Mackay, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies	Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°
Grand Marshal.....	Lloyd G. Miller, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer.....	N. Richard Richards, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard	W. Robertson Carveth, 33°

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°  
 WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
 HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°  
 WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°  
 DONALD L. WITTER, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and carried unanimously, that



nominations be closed and the those nominated be elected to their respective Offices. The Sovereign Grand Commander then declared the persons nominated to be duly elected to the respective Offices.

Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33° suggested that this Executive convey our best wishes to Ruth, wife of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, who had recently suffered physical injury in a fall. Flowers were subsequently sent.

This Executive Session adjourned at 8:55 a.m. to be followed by the opening of the General Session at 9:15 a.m.

## GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1985

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Red Room of the Masonic Temple, London, Ontario.

With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form.

The registration roll showed a total attendance of 459 consisting of 38 Active Members, 12 Past Active Members, 349 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, 8 Guests, and 53 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Ewart Mapletoft, 33° acted as Organist.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, called the roll of the Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, extended a warm welcome to all present, and declared this 111th Annual Session duly opened in General Session. He expressed his pleasure at the large attendance of Members of Supreme Council, and extended a special welcome to the distinguished Guests, requesting them to take back to their respective Bodies the fraternal greetings of this Supreme Council.

The Minutes of the 1984 Annual Session having been printed and distributed to all Members, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° and

carried unanimously, that the Minutes of the 1984 Annual Session be taken as read and confirmed as printed.

### REGISTRATION

The Acting Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

#### OFFICERS

Lyle H. Bergstrom, Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Gordon L. Bennett, Lieutenant Grand Commander  
 Robert G. Loftus, Grand Chancellor  
 W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta  
 John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia  
 Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba  
 Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick  
 Harold E. Crosby, Deputy for Nova Scotia,  
 Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland  
 G. Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario  
 John V. Lawer, Deputy for Ontario  
 William R. Carmichael, Deputy for Quebec  
 Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
 Howard A. Cox, Grand Treasurer-General  
 A. Lorne Mackay, Grand Prior  
 Gordon K. Trenholm, Grand Master of Ceremonies  
 Lloyd G. Miller, Grand Marshal  
 W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Captain of the Guard

---

John W. Lowry, Executive Secretary

#### SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin	David J. Miller
Robert Colledge	Douglas A. Rennie
Robert W. Faithfull	N. Richard Richards
R. Eldon Greer	George C. Schaef
N. Malcolm MacLean	William C. Smith
Leo A. Marquis	J. Crawford Sutherland
E. Stanley Matheson	Howard T. Vallevand
William J. McCoid	William Worwood
	Harold S. McLellan



## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Donald M. Fleming  
 Kempton Keeble  
 Richard J. Lord  
 Cecil L. Martin  
 George S. Rogers  
 Ralph H. Rutherford

Charles A. Sankey  
 I. Dale Steeves  
 David J. Taylor  
 George E. Turner  
 Henry A. Vallieres  
 William L. Wright

## HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

R. G. J. Aberdeen  
 T. G. Aberdeen  
 H. G. Adams  
 D. M. Agnew  
 C. E. Akiens  
 W. A. Amendola  
 W. A. Apigian  
 F. C. Armstrong  
 T. J. Arthur  
 N. T. Asquith  
 J. D. Atchison  
 J. W. Auckland  
 N. E. Auclair  
 G. K. Balfour  
 C. J. R. Ballantyne  
 H. R. Banwell  
 H. S. Barnes  
 A. Barnett  
 W. L. Barnett  
 R. E. Barr  
 W. G. A. Barr  
 D. L. A. Bastedo  
 J. E. Batty  
 F. A. D. Beach  
 J. D. Beaton  
 W. H. Beattie  
 G. D. W. Beckett  
 A. B. Begarnie  
 J. Bewick  
 W. R. Binney  
 J. Binns  
 H. G. Blanchard  
 D. H. Bliss  
 R. E. Boates  
 M. E. Bodman

E. B. Boynton  
 J. W. Bradley  
 C. H. P. B. Bray  
 F. B. Brisco  
 C. E. Brotherton  
 N. M. Brown  
 R. A. Brown  
 R. C. M. Brown  
 R. L. Brown  
 F. J. Bruce  
 W. E. Bryan  
 A. S. Bullis  
 K. Bunting  
 J. W. Burleigh  
 R. L. Burns  
 J. A. Burrow  
 N. E. Byrne  
 D. J. Campbell  
 W. J. Carnegie  
 J. I. Carrick  
 H. M. Carter  
 W. Chahley  
 H. L. Clauson  
 A. J. Cohoe  
 G. A. Conley  
 E. A. Cook  
 E. L. Cooke  
 C. E. Cornell  
 D. L. Cosens  
 N. C. Cowie  
 J. A. Cowman  
 E. E. A. Cragg  
 N. H. Crawford  
 L. Crook  
 C. B. Culbert

G. L. Davidson  
 J. E. Davies  
 C. J. Dearing  
 P. A. Decelles  
 A. C. DeJong  
 L. J. DeZeeuw  
 W. J. Dickinson  
 D. W. Dixon  
 J. R. Dixon  
 B. J. Dockstader  
 F. Dodds  
 R. M. Dodgson  
 L. S. Donahue  
 F. K. Doolittle  
 S. J. Down  
 R. J. Draper  
 H. M. Dunlop  
 E. H. M. Dye  
 A. E. Dyer  
 M. B. Dymond  
 W. G. Ellison  
 D. W. Ewen  
 J. C. Fairthorne  
 H. T. Ferguson  
 J. C. Ferguson  
 D. H. Finlayson  
 A. B. Finnie  
 W. C. Fisher  
 B. E. Flumerfelt  
 R. H. Foote  
 D. R. Fraine  
 W. C. Frank  
 A. H. Fraser  
 G. A. H. Fraser  
 J. D. Fraser

C. R. Freeman	E. A. Horswill	R. J. D. Marshall
H. K. Freeman	D. A. Houghton	W. T. Marshall
R. S. Fulkerson	J. M. J. Howarth	K. E. Mason
R. C. Fuller	H. L. Howe	J. C. Matheson
F. H. Furry	F. H. Hueston	J. R. Matheson
A. M. George	A. W. Ironside	A. R. Mathews
J. E. Gilday	J. Jackson	B. W. Matthews
C. E. Gillis	J. H. Jackson	M. J. May
H. H. Gillman	C. H. James	H. S. McArther
C. F. Godwin	A. E. Jenner	B. M. McCall
V. M. B. Gore	W. Johnston	J. G. McCann
J. C. Gornall	B. A. Kennedy	G. C. McClure
A. J. Graham	E. D. Kettlewell	A. L. McConnell
J. Graham	B. C. Laing	A. G. McCorquodale
B. R. Grant	D. W. Lambie	D. M. McIver
D. M. Grant	D. C. Lamond	J. J. McKay
D. I. Greenwood	J. R. Larmer	M. G. McKechnie
R. E. Groshaw	J. A. Leatherdale	R. J. McKibbin
W. L. Groves	O. H. Lewis	N. B. McLeod
J. C. Guy	W. J. Linton	R. J. McMonagle
W. A. Hagan	W. G. Lister	G. B. McNair
R. N. Haines	J. G. Lock	R. F. McQueen
D. R. Hall	C. O. Logan	D. R. Millar
P. D. Hambrook	C. Lorimer	H. Miller
D. W. Hamilton	F. C. Lovering	R. L. Miller
F. A. Hamilton	W. A. H. Lowe	F. A. Milne
W. T. Hammett	L. P. Lowry	D. R. Montgomery
T. V. Hannan	J. S. Lundy	W. E. Morley
J. A. Harding	G. D. M. Luno	W. H. Morrow
H. R. Harris	R. F. MacCharles	A. A. Mortlock
J. A. Harris	W. H. MacDonald	R. L. Mosey
H. D. Harrison	G. R. MacIntosh	H. J. Mumby
F. E. J. Hay	C. F. MacKewn, Jr.	M. L. Munro
W. A. Henderson	C. F. MacKewn, Sr.	J. R. Murphy
J. M. Heslip	A. C. MacKinnon	H. G. Murray
D. G. Hewer	H. D. MacLean	J. D. Murray
M. A. L. Hicks	J. M. P. MacLean	J. M. Napier
C. T. Hill	J. E. MacNevin	K. N. Nesbitt
D. G. Hines	J. A. MacPherson	A. N. Newell
W. E. Hitchins	F. J. M. Major	W. M. Newell
J. S. Hogg	W. H. Manning	G. A. Newport
C. N. Hollett	W. G. E. Manning	J. A. Nornabell
J. R. Holmes	A. D. Mansell	G. W. G. Oldham
W. W. Holmes	J. E. Mapletoft	W. J. Oliver
G. W. Holnbeck	G. A. Marr	J. W. Pace
E. Hord	C. O. Marshall	M. A. Palmer



J. Patience	F. Scott	G. G. Thomson
A. R. Perchaluk	R. Scott	W. S. Thomson
B. S. Pettit	A. W. Shearer	L. G. Towner
G. R. Phillips	J. Shipp	H. V. Trenouth
T. B. Pierce	W. E. Sills	A. R. Tucker
H. O. Polk	C. B. Simms	J. Tucker
J. Pos	C. E. Simms	W. Tyre
T. R. Powell	G. W. Skinner	C. E. Umpherson
A. H. Purves	M. J. Slack	R. L. Waddell
J. E. Randall	A. S. Smith	R. J. Wainright
K. H. Redden	C. C. Smith	J. L. Wales
S. Reeve	C. E. Smith	D. R. Walker
T. G. Regan	E. G. Smith	J. Waterhouse
J. N. E. Rexe	G. E. Smith	J. H. Watson
J. H. Richardson	N. V. J. Smith	M. C. Watson
D. E. Ritchie	W. D. Smith	R. M. Watson
R. D. Robinson	D. A. Somerville	C. Weddell
W. A. Robinson	H. I. Sparling	J. Weir
W. G. Robinson	J. H. Sproule	S. I. Wellwood
R. J. Robson	J. C. Spry	W. C. B. Werthner
J. T. Rogers	J. E. Stackhouse	G. H. Weston
K. B. Rogers	T. L. Stackhouse	L. H. White
W. H. Rogers	T. A. G. Staples	A. C. Whitmore
C. L. Rognvaldson	J. A. Steele	W. T. Whyte
J. A. Rose	M. A. Stoodley	G. R. Wightman
G. E. Rozee	W. H. Strover	D. C. Wilkinson
B. E. Rudman	H. H. C. Sturgess	T. R. Williams
K. V. Rudnick	R. K. Sullivan	K. M. Williamson
C. B. Rycroft	A. M. Summers	D. M. Wilson
J. S. Sainsbury	A. Swanson	G. M. Wilson
N. W. Sanderson	W. F. Swing	R. A. Wilson
T. Sanderson	R. C. Taylor	J. E. E. Winch
M. A. Saunders	A. E. Thompson	R. C. Wright
E. J. Scarborough	D. J. H. Thompson	L. H. Yeomans
C. N. Scott	W. R. Thompson	V. E. Young

## SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Secretary-General  
and personal Representative of the  
Sovereign Grand Commander, Henry C. Clauson

Maynard A. Morrison, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General,  
North Dakota, Grand Representative of this Supreme Council  
near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Honorary Member of this Supreme Council  
 and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council  
 near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic  
 Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Grand Lieutenant Commander

## THE NETHERLANDS

Dr. Fop. I. Brouwer, Lieutenant Grand Commander

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS  
OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Edward W. Elcombe, Grand 1st Principal

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

A. Lou Copeland, Grand Master

## REGRETS

*Active Members*

John C. Allan

Donald L. Witter

*Past Active Members*

Gordon M. Barrie

George B. Ingraham

Frederick E. Belsham

Alfred I. McFarlane

Clyde A. Clancy

Peter A. Sinclair

Herbert J. Forbes

Thomas L. Wilson

Delmar F. Horton

William Worwood

Prior to receiving distinguished Guests the Sovereign Grand Commander suspended labour in the 33° and resumed labour in the 14° and declared a short recess.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.: Bro.: Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, presented the Honourable Ronald Van Horne, Minister without Portfolio in charge of Senior Affairs of the Ontario Government. Mr. Van Horne expressed his pleasure in welcoming all to the City of London and brought greetings from the Honourable David Peterson, Premier of the Province of Ontario. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked him for his very kind and generous remarks.



The Sovereign Grand Commander restored the Lodge Room to the 14°.

The Grand Marshal presented Controller, Ill.:Bro.:Arthur D. Cartier, 32° representing the Mayor of the City of London.

The Grand Marshal presented Ill.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Grand-Secretary General, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Personal Representative of Ill.:Bro.:Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.:Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. The Sovereign Grand Commander extended a cordial welcome to the Brethren.

The Grand Marshal then introduced at the Altar, Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill.:Francis G. Paul, 33°, Grand Lieutenant Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Ill.:Sidney R. Baxter, 33° assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed each of these Members of the Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. individually. To Ill.:Maxwell he expressed appreciation for his friendship during his 3 year Term of Office; to Ill.:Paul on this his first visit to our Supreme Council, and to Ill.:Baxter, an old friend and regular visitor, he warmly welcomed them all.

Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Fop I. Brouwer, 33° Lieutenant Grand Commander of Supreme Council of the Netherlands, was then presented by the Grand Marshal. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed him, and stated it was indeed a pleasure to once again welcome Ill.:Bro.:Brouwer.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, presented Ill.:Bro.:Charles Fletcher, 32°, Thrice Puisant Grand Master of the London Lodge of Perfection and Ill.:Bro.:John R. McLeod, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who welcomed these Brethren most enthusiastically at the altar, and commended the Valley of London for the strong support given to Supreme Council

and the magnificent co-operation given by the various Committees. The Sovereign Grand Commander invited the Brethren to stay as long their schedule would permit. Ill.:Bro.:McLeod replied he had to be excused as he was taking "your lovely Ladies to Stratford." The Sovereign Grand Commander commented "what an answer" and suggested he also would like to go along if there was an extra ticket.

Ill.:Bro.:McLeod replied on behalf of the Arrangements Committee, chaired by Ill.:Bro.:Allen Henderson, 33° and Hosts. Chairman Gordon Dean, 32° and backed up by a hard working team of one hundred London Valley Scottish Rite Masons. Ill.:Bro.:McLeod stated how much they had enjoyed preparing for this 111th Session of Supreme Council. Sovereign Grand Commander thanked him for his remarks, and excused him to enjoy a delightful afternoon in Stratford, Ontario at the Avon Theatre, where the Ladies would witness the stage play "The Glass Menagerie."

Ill.:Bro.:Edward W. Elcombe, 32°, Grand First Principal, Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, was escorted into the body of the Lodge by the Grand Master of Ceremonies, and presented by the Grand Marshal to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who stated it was a special pleasure to welcome him into the Council Chamber. Ill.:Bro.:Elcombe stated how much he enjoyed the warm Brotherly welcome, and that although we may follow different roads in our Masonic travels, we all stem from the same roots, and our direction is always the same.

Most Wor.:Bro.:A. Lou Copeland, 32°, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, was escorted to the East by the Grand Master of Ceremonies. The Sovereign Grand Commander rapped the Brethren to their feet and stated that it was a distinct honour to welcome him to this, our 111th Session of Supreme Council, and that it is the duty of the Scottish Rite to cultivate Craft Masonry as it is the Foundation, and underwrites the philosophy of all our teaching, and wished him a successful Term of Office.

The Grand Master after receiving the gavel brought greetings from The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He remarked how close in proximity we were to the Craft Lodge in which he was initiated in London, Ontario thirty years ago, which Lodge now has 300 members, 259 of whom are members of the



Scottish Rite. Ill.:Bro.:Copeland stated we are united in one design of fraternal co-operation. He also congratulated the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada for their diligence in performing a seemingly impossible task of raising two million dollars in just over twenty years. He reiterated our general concern about declining attendance in our Craft Lodges but was confident that our diligent effort would in due time rectify this situation. In closing Ill.:Bro.:Copeland said that the real secret of Freemasonry is to learn to be a friend of our fellow man.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, 33° Grand Prior of our Supreme Council, to make a special presentation. Ill.:Bro.:Mackay stated that he was to represent Ill.:Bro.:Roger G. Parliament, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton to present to a member of long standing of that Body a 50 Year Scottish Rite Decoration. He described the recipient as a Brother of national and international stature, of the highest degree in the Grand Lodge and Scottish Rite Masonry. Following further glowing remarks about the recipient, Ill.:Bro.:Mackay then presented the 50 Year membership Decoration to Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, past Grand Prior of this Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander remarked that Ill.:Bro.:Mackay had expressed most simply what is in the hearts of all of us; what a privilege and a pleasure to witness and be part of what has been said to-day of a beloved Brother and Mentor to so many of us.

In reply Ill.:Bro.:Wright stated his surprise and that he was most appreciative of the generous remarks of Ill.:Bro.:Mackay. Ill.:Bro.:Wright expressed his thanks to Murton Lodge of Perfection for the honour and all their kindness throughout the years. Speaking as a representative of the Church he wished to say that Masonry had enriched his Ministry through these many years. Ill.:Bro.:Wright stated most strongly that if anyone wished to criticize Freemasonry in general or the Scottish Rite specifically he would champion what it stands for here to-day. He went on to thank Ill.:Bro.:Mackay for the warmth of his remarks — saying that over the years they had been very close in exchanging views on matters of theology, “but if Bro. Mackay ever wished to change his point of view he could just pop over to his Parish anytime.” Ill.:Bro.:Wright also requested the Sovereign Grand Commander’s

permission, if he could be so bold, to extend same invitation to our Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.:A. Lou Copeland. Ill.:Bro.:Wright's remarks were well received by everyone present.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, acknowledged in reply the warm fraternal relations existing between this Supreme Council and the Councils and Lodges represented, and noted that their number indicated the universality of the Order.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, then delivered his Allocution. During the Necrology Section he paused at the appropriate time and requested the Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, to offer a fitting tribute to all those who had passed to the Grand Lodge Above. This was done most eloquently by Ill.:Bro.:Mackay, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, who sang the "Crimmond" setting of the Twenty-third Psalm during the Grand Prior's Memorial Service, accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:J. E. Mapletoft, 33°.

### ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

It has been my privilege and great pleasure, on two previous occasions, to greet and welcome in goodly numbers the Officers, Members and special Guests of this Supreme Council, as we met in regular Annual Session. Of each such occasion, my recollections are of the pervasive spirit of fraternalism which drew us together in the first instance in the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and which, with each passing year, continues to strengthen and adorn that attachment for the Order. Words of welcome then spoken, and greeting among friends, old and new, return to enliven our minds and hearts, and for yet another time speak the message of Masonic friendship and affection. Let our thoughts again be of the fraternal links which bind us in an unbroken chain of harmony and mutual support from Atlantic to Pacific and, indeed, with good friends of our Masonic neighborhood far and near.



To meet, as we do this year, in the historic City of London is also to recall the prominent role of this great City in shaping the life and times of a large community, in contributing to the growth and development of a great Province, and to reflect on its contributions to the fabric of Canadian society and institutions. It has happily enjoyed those historical and human dimensions which tend to prosper its civic and fraternal aspirations.

In its Scottish Rite character, the Valley of London commenced to take shape immediately following the close of the Thirteenth Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, held on July 10, 1868, at London, and at which Ill.:Bro.: W. J. McLeod Moore, 33° was an interested participant. On that date, Ill.:Bro.: McLeod Moore, founder of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada, having been empowered by the Supreme Council of England and Wales to open Bodies of the Rite in Canada, led his small but Masonically sturdy band of associates in establishing a Consistory and a Chapter of Rose Croix at Hamilton. A few days later the Officers of "Hamilton Chapter" conferred the degrees 4 to 18 on several Master Masons residing in London, following which Ill.:Bro.: McLeod Moore forthwith instituted London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, with Ill.:Bro.: Thompson Wilson, 33°, as its first Most Wise Sovereign. Thus it came about that London Sovereign Chapter was to have the distinction of being the third most senior Scottish Rite Body in Canada, and of playing an important role in the formation of the Supreme Council of Canada in 1874.

In retrospect one might speculate on the expectations of these doughty pioneers of Scottish Rite. Could they anticipate their numbers growing from a handful to the present membership of 2000 in London Lodge of Perfection, and some 2350 in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix? How could they know that the new Valley would for the first time host the Annual Session of Supreme Council in 1906 with eight Officers, seven Active Members and twelve Honorary Inspectors-General in attendance? How could they have even dreamed that in 1985 this venerable Valley would offer its Scottish Rite welcome and hospitality to some 845 Members, Special Guests and their Ladies? The simple fact is that these Brethren and their successors "builded better than they knew". Their successors in subsequent generations have preserved their foundations of deeply ingrained Masonic conviction, of high standards in the practice of Freemasonry, of brotherly love and

fraternal fellowship, of service to their membership, of cultivation of Masonic knowledge, and of life styles that are “just, manly, and honorable”.

Mindful of the long months of vigorous and imaginative preparations which Ill.:Bro.:Allan W. Henderson, 33°, General Chairman, and his associates have devoted to our plans for this Session, I know that we are in the hands of a most gracious host Valley which has done everything possible to assure a successful Assembly. They join with Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member, and with me in extending to each and all here present this morning warmest fraternal greetings and a hearty welcome to this, the 111th Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

## NECROLOGY

As we greet each other this morning, our joy at happy reunion is tempered by the absence of Brethren who have passed to the Grand Lodge Above since our last Assembly. We mourn with those bereft of loved ones, and sincerely believe there is consolation in the sure knowledge that:

“A thousand sweet memories are holding them fast  
To the places they blessed with their presence and love.”

We record herewith in their memory the names of our departed Brethren, each with our memorial in tribute to their lives and to the fraternal regard in which we shall ever hold them.

### *Active and Past Active Members*

We note with profound gratitude that the roster of the Active Members has been spared any losses during the past year. Of the Past Active Members, we were saddened by the death, on July 7, 1985, of Ill.:Bro.:Robert Moore Stanton, 33°, who had been a Member of Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Ottawa for 66 years, and of Supreme Council for 42 years. Widely known and highly respected for his devoted service to Freemasonry, Ill.:Bro.:Stanton held Office in Supreme Council as Grand Captain of the Guard, as Grand Representative of Belgium near the Supreme Council of Canada and, respectively, as Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Rite, and the Committee on Rituals and



Ritualistic Matter. Surely every Scottish Rite Mason is a beneficiary of his life and example.

Yet another of our veteran Past Active Members, Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33°, was lost to us on his death on August 13, 1985, after a courageous struggle with failing health in recent years. Ill.:Bro.:Nelson was initiated in Albion Lodge No. 1, G.R.N.B. sixty-three years ago, and received his Scottish Rite Degrees in the Valley of Saint John some fifty-six years ago. He served his Lodge as its Worshipful Master, and later as its Secretary, and his Grand Lodge in the Office of Grand Treasurer. Equally attentive to his Scottish Rite duties, Ill.:Bro.:Nelson was a Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Saint John Lodge of Perfection, and Past Commander-in-Chief of New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1957, he was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Active Member in 1961. In his service to Supreme Council in this capacity, our late Brother was also honored with appointment as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Brazil near the Supreme Council of Canada. Although he transferred from Active to Past Active Rank in 1975, Ill.:Bro.:Nelson continued his lively interest and participation in Masonic affairs. It can be truly said of this devoted Mason that all the Masonic Bodies and their members which came within his sphere of influence are the better for his life and service on their behalf.

#### *Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°*

Although losses by death among the Honorary Inspectors-General were markedly less severe than in the previous year, those who left our midst will be sorely missed. As Members of Supreme Council, and given their close relationship with the Constituent Bodies, the Honorary Inspectors-General are very favorably situated to give leadership, encouragement and support to all activities aimed at maintaining the prosperity of the Rite. Our departed Brethren were valued and respected ambassadors of Supreme Council. Let all be remembered for the legacy each has left to those who rise in their places.

“Say not their work is done,  
No deed of love or goodness ever dies,  
But in the lives of others multiplies;  
Say it is just begun!”

- Angus Albert MacDonald, 33°, Welland, Ont.  
(formerly Winnipeg, Man.)  
Died April 2, 1984
- Arthur Clarence Moore, 33°, St. Thomas, Ont.  
Died September 25, 1984
- James Robert Scott, 33°, Guelph, Ont.  
Died October 11, 1984
- William Ronald Prescott, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died October 12, 1984
- Eric Crompton Horwood, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died October 22, 1984
- Clement John Egan, 33°, Victoria, B.C.  
(formerly Thunder Bay, Ont.)  
Died October 25, 1984.
- John Fenwick French, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died November 14, 1984
- Lewis Wallace MacQueen, 33°, North Burnaby, B.C.  
Died December 5, 1984
- William Walter Butchart, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died December 6, 1984
- Reginald William Clifford Percy, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died December 16, 1984
- James Alexander Norrie, 33°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Died December 17, 1984
- Ewart Gladstone Dixon, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died December 22, 1984
- Francis Gordon Chandler, 33°, Willowdale, Ont.  
Died January 22, 1985
- Harold Owen Bulmer, 33°, Richmond, B.C.  
Died January 23, 1985
- Stanley James Budge, 33°, North Vancouver, B.C.  
Died February 6, 1985
- Ernest Lawrence McCoy, 33°, Brooklin, Ont.  
Died February 6, 1985
- Douglas Lorne Gibson, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died February 26, 1985
- William Gordon Parker, 33°, Mississauga, Ont.  
(formerly Montreal, Que.)  
Died March 10, 1985
- William Mitchell Ferguson, 33°, Nelson, B.C.  
Died March 12, 1985



- Sydney Scott, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died March 26, 1985
- Donald Stuart Robertson, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Died April 22, 1985
- Horrell Sanderson, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died April 24, 1985
- Archibald Neil Baxter, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Died May 29, 1985
- Roland Morris Jack Jarratt, 33°, Essex, Ont.  
Died June 14, 1985
- Kenneth Charles Heller, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died June 27, 1985
- William Lauder Ferguson, 33°, Strathroy, Ont.  
Died July 18, 1985
- Marshall Menzies Porter, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died July 29, 1985
- Harry Rimmer, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died August 6, 1985
- George Forman Smith, 33°, Plantagenet, Ont.  
(formerly St. Lambert, Que.)  
Died September 5, 1985

## OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

Our Supreme Council once again records its appreciation to Sister Grand Jurisdictions for their courtesy and thoughtfulness in relation to communications concerning Members whose passing is mutually mourned, and whose lives are exemplary of Masonic standards of life and service. We count it a privilege to honor the memories of such Brethren whose Masonic influence lives on and does not die with them when they depart their earthly lives.

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE U.S.A.

The sudden and untimely death of Ill.:Bro.:George Edward Burow, 33°, Active Member and Grand Minister of State of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., and one of its most faithful and productive builders, was deeply saddening to his wide circle of Scottish Rite friends in Canada. A man of many parts, Ill.:Bro.:Burow was an educator, newspaper editor, church man, youth worker, athletic coach and active participant in community voluntary work. A member of numerous Masonic Bodies, his mark is indelibly stamped on all of

them. Scottish Rite Freemasonry everywhere is indebted to him and his Supreme Council for creating and developing *The Northern Light*, the official publication of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, of which Ill.:Bro.:Burow was the Founding Editor.

Ill.:Bro.:Burow was widely known and respected among Canadian Scottish Rite Masons as a result of his leadership in what were called “across the border” visits of Bodies in adjoining Jurisdictions and in other visitations. He was indeed a true ambassador for Scottish Rite Masonry both at home and abroad, and a living example of its mission among men.

The Northern Masonic Jurisdiction also suffered the loss of Ill.:Horace Daniel Carl, 33°, Active Emeritus Member and former Deputy for the State of New Jersey. This outstanding servant of Freemasonry devoted unstintingly of his time and talent for most of his 47 years a Mason, to active participation in virtually all of the management and program committees of his Grand Lodge and Supreme Council. Later this year, this Jurisdiction mourned the passing of Ill.:James Daniel Green, 33°, Active Emeritus Member for the State of Illinois. He too will be remembered by all who knew him and his career as a man and a Mason as one for whom Freemasonry was, in a very practical sense, a way of life to be lived with devotion and energy.

Surely it can be said of Brethren such as these and of others of their mold throughout the Scottish Rite firmament:

“Welding the bonds of brotherhood  
In a great chain of common good,  
Bearing the burdens, sharing things,  
Lifting the world with shining wings,  
All this our creed, our hope and plan,  
Keeping the faith with God and man.”

#### CENTRAL AMERICA

Jose Maria Moscoso Espino, 33°  
Past Sovereign Grand Commander

#### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Pedro M. Bello German, 33°  
Active Member  
Ceferino Galan Rodriquez, 33°  
Active Member



FINLAND

Gustaf Nikolai Lavanti, 33°  
Lieutenant Grand Commander

GREECE

Theodoros Antonopoulos, 33°  
Active Member

HONDURAS

Cristobal Prats Vives, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander  
Dario Montes, 33°  
Active Member

ICELAND

Sigurgeir Gudmundsson  
Grand Representative

IRELAND

Brendan E. O'Brien, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander

PANAMA

Jose Oller Navarro, 33°  
Hon. Sovereign Grand Commander

THE PHILIPPINES

Cecilio S. Villaneueva, 33°  
First Grand Equery  
Teodoro V. Kalaw, Jr., 33°  
Venerable Grand Prior  
Teofilo A. Abejo, 33°  
Past Venerable Lieutenant Grand Commander  
Hermogenes Perez Oliveros, 33°  
Past Grand Master of Ceremonies  
Benito Alfaro Maneze, Sr., 33°  
Past Grand Treasurer-General

SWITZERLAND

Henri Getaz, 33°  
Active Member  
Paul Vogt, 33°  
Honorary Member  
Hans G. Bressler, 33°  
Active Member

## TURKEY

Mansur Sayin, 33°

Active Member

Daniel Behar, 33°

Active Member

In the spirit of the Masonic kinship which unites us with them in the Scottish Rite, we have expressed our condolences to these Supreme Councils. We now record our tribute in memory of those here named who have laid down their earthly working tools for the last time.

## CONSTITUTENT BODIES

In the final analysis our reflections find focus in that grand body of Brethren who constitute the Officers and Membership of our Constituent Bodies. They too know the sadness and distress of being bereft of fellow members. In the past year, death exacted a total loss of 878 members of our beloved Rite. Let our act of remembrance embrace them and all of our great Fraternity whose memories we honor at this time. Let us attend to our Illustrious Grand Prior as he leads us in memorial of our Brethren, far and near, to whom we have bade a final farewell since last we met in Annual Session.

## OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

Throughout my Term of Office, I have treated visitation by the Sovereign Grand Commander as an adjunct to the roles of the Deputies and other resident Inspectors-General in the forty-seven Valleys in the Jurisdiction, primarily to cultivate and maintain effective communications between the Valley membership and Supreme Council. To that purpose, I have endeavored as far as possible, in addition to the official aspects of attendances, to have time and occasion for making the personal acquaintance of Officers and Members, for meeting candidates at the conferral of degrees, and for visiting elderly members who, by reason of age or infirmity, are no longer able to attend Lodge meetings regularly, but whose Masonic hearts still beat strongly. How often it is, and how plain to be seen, that these fine old veterans of the Rite are a principal and invaluable source of inspiration and wisdom in their Valleys. None of these visits would have been possible but for the excellent



arrangements made by the Deputies, Presiding Officers, and other Brethren who frequently accompanied me.

The following is a summary of my official visits and attendances to August 28, 1985:

1984

September 22-27—Attendance at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33°, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., at Boston, Massachusetts.

October 10—Attended Meeting of Barrie Lodge of Perfection, at Barrie, Ontario, for conferral of Degrees.

October 12-13—Attended Reunion of Victoria Lodge of Perfection at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

October 15—Conducted Constitution and Consecration of Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix (U.D.), at Carbonear, Newfoundland.

October 16—Attended Meeting of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

October 19-20—Attended Royal City Lodge of Perfection Reunion and Centennial Celebration at Guelph, Ontario.

October 23—Attended Meetings of Windsor Lodge of Perfection and Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, at Windsor, Ontario.

October 26—Attended Reunion of Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

October 27—Attended Reunion of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection at Sudbury, Ontario.

November 2—Attended Fall Meeting of the Advisory Council at Toronto, Ontario.

November 9—Attended Reunion of Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, British Columbia.

November 10—Attended Meeting of Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville, British Columbia.

November 12—Attended Reunion of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, British Columbia.

November 13—Attended Meeting of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, and of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix at Victoria, British Columbia.

November 29—Attended Christmas Party of the Valley of Regina at Regina, Saskatchewan.

December 3—Attended and participated in Installation of Officers of Regina Lodge No. 211 (G.R.S.), at Regina, Saskatchewan.

1985

February 21—Attended Meeting of Regina Lodge of Perfection, Installation of Officers at Regina, Saskatchewan.

March 8—Attended Meeting for Installation of Officers of Saskatchewan Consistory at Regina, Saskatchewan.

March 21—Attended Meeting of Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix, for conferral of Degrees at Brandon, Manitoba.

March 22—Attended Special Meeting of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, and Special Assembly of the Valley of Vancouver in honour of Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°, at Vancouver, British Columbia.

March 26—Attended Meeting of Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection at Summerside, Prince Edward Island.

April 1—Attended Meeting of Calgary Lodge of Perfection, and Special Assembly of the Valley of Calgary, in honour of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, at Calgary, Alberta.

April 4—Attended Reunion and Easter Ceremony of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix at Regina, Saskatchewan.

April 12—Attended Spring Meeting of the Advisory Council at Hamilton, Ontario.

April 12—Attended Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at Hamilton, Ontario.

April 13-15—Attended Reunion of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection at Peterborough, Ontario.

April 19-20—Attended Reunion of Montreal Sovereign Consistory at Montreal, Quebec.

May 4—Attended Spring Assembly of Saskatchewan Chapter of the Royal Order of Scotland. Presided at Installation of Provincial Grand Master.

May 10—Attended Reunion of Saskatchewan Consistory at Regina, Saskatchewan.

June 19-22—Attended 79th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M., at Regina, Saskatchewan.

July 16-18—Attended 130th Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario at Toronto, Ontario.

I also welcomed invitations to represent Supreme Council at the 50th Annual Assembly of Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, and at the Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. However, owing to great pressure on my time in late August, Ill.:Bros.: Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and Albert A. Mortlock, 33°, very kindly agreed to attend in my stead respectively on these occasions.

## HONOURS

In our society it is a time-honoured custom among organizations and institutions to confer awards, honours and appointments in recognition of excellence in a life pursuit, or of exceptional contributions to the quality of life. These modes of recognition afford a mutually satisfying means of applauding the accomplishments of our fellow men, of recognizing outstanding talent or human qualities which set them apart for some mark of distinction.

To illustrate, I am confident that all Members of Supreme Council would have been as proud and delighted as those of us in attendance in September, 1984, when Ill.:Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, was invited to participate in the Ceremonies of Installation of Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, in his new Term of Office as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Few other acts could exemplify so fittingly a good and gracious neighbour, or a more deserving recipient of a great honour. Then, a few weeks ago, I was pleased to receive a communication from Governor General Gordon H. Stuart, York Rite Sovereign College of North America, informing me that the highest award of the



Order, namely the Order of the Purple Cross of York, would be conferred on Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock during the General Assembly at Orlando, Florida, on August 2-3, 1985. At the same occasion, Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock was to be honoured with the rank of an Associate Regent of the Order.

In another mode, recognition came on the wings of civic service when Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, was honoured with appointment as Chancellor of the University of Prince Edward Island. On his installation in that office in March, 1985, Ill.:Bro.:Bennett resumed his long career of public service in his Province.

And, finally, our newest Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° were making their mark, and advice was received that Ill.:Bro.:James H. Laycraft, 33°, Calgary, had been promoted to the rank of Chief Justice of the Alberta Court of Appeal.

We congratulate these distinguished Brethren, and indeed all others who, during the past year, have so well deserved the plaudits of their peers. In this connection, I have been greatly impressed by a growing tendency among Constituent Bodies to accord special recognition for meritorious service within their own groups. Whether it is to hold what is commonly called an "Appreciation Night", or to designate a Reunion in the name of an honoured Brother, or to award a certificate, medal or personal gift, such occasions are an eloquent expression of the respect, affection and gratitude in which the Brethren are held. Although such events are fairly common throughout our Grand Jurisdiction, I mention two in particular, the "William Tyre Night" in the Valley of Vancouver on March 22, 1985, and the "Roy W. Austin Appreciation Night" in the Valley of Calgary on April 1, 1985. Both of these illustrious Brethren are well-known for their remarkable careers and record of services to Freemasonry in general and the Rite in particular. In his 98th year, Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°, exemplifies the ideal of a Brother who has lived, loved and served his Masonry for more years than many of us have yet lived, including 33 years as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Rite. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin is perhaps best known and highly regarded for the great talent and management skill he has brought to the presidency of The Scottish Rite Foundation during the past ten years. But he too is greatly respected in his Valley and Province as a working Mason, and in the Scottish Rite as Deputy for several years and continuing Active Member in

Alberta. It is to such Brethren as he and his associates in the Foundation that we are able this year to celebrate the accomplishments of its first twenty years.

Masonic custom in matters of granting personal honours is typically generous, sensitive and thoughtful of the message intended to be conveyed. In my experience, no fraternal expression of friendship and brotherhood is more expressive or more generous than the act of conferring an honorary membership. Once again, during the past year I was greatly honoured with election to that place of distinction on the rolls of the following Bodies:

Windsor Lodge of Perfection, Windsor, Ontario  
 Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, Windsor, Ontario  
 Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Barrie, Ontario  
 Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, Carbonear,  
 Newfoundland  
 Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ontario  
 Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, Guelph, Ontario  
 Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Victoria, British Columbia  
 Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, Victoria, British Columbia  
 Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, Bay Roberts, Newfoundland  
 Calgary Lodge of Perfection, Calgary, Alberta  
 Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta  
 Southalta Consistory, Calgary, Alberta  
 Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, Peterborough, Ontario  
 Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, Peterborough, Ontario

## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Notwithstanding occasional difficulties with communications, I am pleased to say that we have now a full roster of Grand Representatives in relation to the 32 Supreme Councils with which our Supreme Council is in Amity. There are no vacancies during the year in respect to Grand Representatives of foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council. On the other hand, I was pleased to confirm appointments of Grand Representatives of our Supreme Council near the following Jurisdictions:

The Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. for the Republic of Panama  
 —Ill.: Bro.: Enrique Escala Vasquez, 33°

The Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. for the Republic  
 of Honduras  
 —Ill.: Bro.: Vicente Velasquez, 33°



The National Grand Lodge of Iceland  
—Ill.:Bro.:Sveinn Finnasson

Letters Patent of Credence were forwarded in each case, and all formalities have been observed. Once again I would urge upon all of us who have been honoured with appointments to continue efforts to establish a definite link by correspondence with our opposite numbers abroad. We appreciate that language is occasionally a handicap, and yet I notice that some of our foreign correspondents very graciously write their letters in English, no doubt as a thoughtful courtesy to us.

### NEW BODIES

In its Report to Supreme Council at the 1984 Annual Session, the Committee on Dispensations noted that, since its Institution on June 4, 1983, Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix (U.D.) at Carbonear, Newfoundland had increased its membership to 87, had acquired satisfactory furnishings, and that it was soundly organized financially. The Committee concurred in the recommendation of the Deputy, Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, that this Chapter be granted Letters Patent of Constitution at that Session.

The Letters Patent being granted, it was on October 15, 1984, a real pleasure for me, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and a goodly number of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, to preside at the Constitution and Consecration of this excellently established new Chapter, which seems very likely to continue to grow and prosper in the future. As an example of the good will which this, the youngest, Scottish Rite Body in Canada enjoys, it was the recipient of a Banner of the Order as a gift of the Brethren of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary. Surely, there is a very fine message in this gesture of friendship by the Brethren of Calgary, Alberta toward their Brethren at Carbonear, Newfoundland.

It has been a source of great satisfaction during my Term of Office to participate in the formation and launching of five new Constituent Bodies, especially in an age when some Masonic organizations are apprehensive of the effects of declining membership, apathy and other suspected ailments. Having been able to revisit these Bodies at least once since their Constitution, I am convinced beyond reasonable doubt that good Masonic leadership at the Valley level can be as influential and effective now as it has been



in any previous era of Masonic history. To witness the emergence of a new Scottish Rite Body is to sense the wisdom of age and experience at work, to observe the hand of the designer at his tracing board of Masonic inspiration and knowledge, and to feel the surge of youthful vitality in securing the foundations and raising the superstructures. It is indeed an experience to be lived rather than to be described.

### BY-LAWS

The past year was one of very noticeably increased activity in updating the By-laws of Constituent Bodies. The amendments were obviously intended to update Lodge governance and administration, and to adapt to recent amendments to the Statutes and Regulations. In general terms the most frequent amendments were related to the recently amended Article 78(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, referring to use of the single application form for the degrees of the Rite. Other common subjects of amendments related to membership dues and meeting schedules. Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix received its new By-laws, and several other Bodies undertook quite extensive reviews and amendments.

After referral to the appropriate committees and officials of Supreme Council, I was pleased to approve amendments on behalf of the following Constituent Bodies:

Superior Lodge of Perfection, Thunder Bay, Ontario  
Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, Thunder Bay, Ontario  
North Star Consistory, Thunder Bay, Ontario  
Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, Toronto, Ontario  
Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, Bay Roberts, Newfoundland  
Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Toronto, Ontario  
London Lodge of Perfection, London, Ontario  
Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Hamilton, Ontario  
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
Manitoba Consistory, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Castlegar,  
British Columbia  
Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, Nelson, British Columbia  
Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection, Sault Ste. Marie,  
Ontario  
Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix, Sault Ste Marie,  
Ontario

Regina Lodge of Perfection, Regina, Saskatchewan  
 Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, Regina, Saskatchewan  
 Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, Saskatchewan  
 Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
 Saskatoon Consistory, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
 Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, Carbonear,  
     Newfoundland  
 Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection, Lethbridge, Alberta  
 Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, Alberta  
 Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, Ontario  
 Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, Niagara Falls, Ontario  
 Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Halifax, Nova Scotia  
 Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax, Nova Scotia  
 Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory, Halifax, Nova Scotia  
 Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland  
 Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland  
 Kingston Lodge of Perfection, Kingston, Ontario  
 Kingston Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, Ontario  
 Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ontario  
 Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, Guelph, Ontario  
 Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, Peterborough, Ontario  
 Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, Peterborough, Ontario  
 Saint John Lodge of Perfection, Saint John, New Brunswick  
 Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Saint John,  
     New Brunswick  
 New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, Saint John,  
     New Brunswick  
 Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection,  
     Sudbury, Ontario

Deputies, Presiding Officers and other Lodge officials are to be commended for their alertness to the functioning of Lodge By-laws as a means of maintaining efficient governance, and in guarding against apathy and neglect in the life of Rite Bodies.

## FRATERNAL RELATIONS

Throughout its long history, Freemasonry has been distinguished for its devotion to friendly relations among its membership, wherever dispersed over those parts of the globe where men live in freedom. Scottish Rite is equally diligent in this regard, both inter-Jurisdictionally, and among Constituent Bodies. Mindful



that good fraternal relations arise, not so much from legislative formula or persuasion, but from personal contact and understanding among individuals and groups, the Scottish Rite endeavors to establish a human environment conducive to development of the concepts of brotherhood, friendship and mutual support among its members. Such an environment depends upon the existence of effective communications, often over vast distances, and involving a diversity of languages.

For its system of on-going communications, our Supreme Council relies on its Grand Representatives, on participation in international meetings, on international publications, and on correspondence with other Supreme Councils, as well as periodic inter-visitation on various occasions such as the Annual Sessions.

At the very centre of the fraternal relations of Supreme Council is the Standing Committee on Fraternal Relations. The Report of this Committee this year will show that it has been an active one and, I believe, a profitable one from the point of view of widening the boundaries of our Scottish Rite association. The Report will indicate the consultations which have taken place, the results thereof, and recommendations for consideration at this Session.

Members of this Supreme Council will recall our expression of condolence a year ago to the Supreme Council for Ireland on the death of its Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Wm. McCrum Miller, 33°. We were subsequently informed of the election of Ill.:Bro.:Brendan Edward O'Brien, 33° as his successor in February, 1984. To our great surprise and regret, we learned in November that the sudden death of Ill.:Bro.:O'Brien has again deprived the Irish Rite of a leader well-known as a distinguished Dublin physician, and a "kindly, courteous and charitable gentleman." Ill.:Bro.:George C. Andrews, M.A. (CANTAB) was elected his successor. Our Supreme Council took special pains to maintain contact with the Supreme Council for Ireland during this period of unusual stress for our Irish Brethren, and especially of those whom we came to know personally as our gracious hosts on our attendance at the VI Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils in Dublin in 1983.

Among other changes in Scottish Rite leadership during the past year, we were officially informed of the following events. In January, 1985, Ill.:Bro.:Sahia Eрман, 33° succeeded



Ill.:Bro.:Mukbil Gokdogan, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander for Turkey, to hold office for 1985 and 1986. Ill.:Bro.:Gokdogan will be remembered appreciatively for his frequent and thoughtful communications with respect to international meetings, and on various subjects pertaining to the well-being and prosperity of the Scottish Rite in general.

A closer neighbor, geographically, the Supreme Council of Mexico recently informed us of the election of Ill.:Bro.:Lic. Agustin Rivera, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander in succession to Ill.:Bro.:Alejandro Garcia Bustos, 33°.

According to correspondence received early in 1985, Ill.:Bro.:Luis Alfonso Lopez, 33° has replaced Ill.:Bro.:Jose M. M. Espino, 33° as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Central America in the Republic of Guatemala.

Also early in 1985, the Supreme Council of Belgium advised that Ill.:Bro.:George Kint, 33° had been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander, apparently succeeding Ill.:Bro.:Raoul Berteaux, 33°. Shortly thereafter another letter advised that Ill.:Bro.:Maurice Verbist, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, had ceased to be a member of the Rite.

In its Report a year ago, the Committee on Fraternal Relations made reference to Supreme Councils, including those of Spain and Italy, which have made increasingly urgent representations for fraternal recognition by our Supreme Council. Except for casual personal contacts among the principals involved in the consultations, all communications are necessarily conducted by correspondence, a process which functions fairly well. The Committee on Fraternal Relations will report more fully its findings and recommendations at this Session.

In March and April of this year, we received communications from Ill.:Bro.:Harold D. Still, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of England and Wales, and from Ill.:Bro.:Robert Wolrige Gordon, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of Scotland, announcing action which had been taken jointly by these two Councils to permit establishment of a Supreme Council for Australia. Historically the 248 Chapters of Rose Croix had been constituted under patent or warrant of either of the English or Scottish Constitutions. Under the new dispensation the Chapters would transfer obedience to the new Australian Supreme Council. The Supreme Councils of England and

Scotland solicited recognition of the new Supreme Council of Australia, presumably as soon as it is appropriate following constitution of the new Council at Sydney, N.S.W., on October 12, 1985.

It should be noted that there has been in Australia an organization calling itself a Supreme Council, which was established in 1964 independently of any other Masonic authorities, without Letters Patent of any established Supreme Council, and apparently without recognition of other Supreme Councils.

On the basis of the information available concerning the actions taken, it would seem eminently fitting that we would applaud and support this forward step by Scottish Rite Masons in Australia. Nor should we overlook the significance of the fact demonstrated by our Australian Brethren that, in spite of troubled times and uncertain social values, the world still has room and welcoming hands for new Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite.

Although no formal overtures for recognition have been made by the Supreme Council of Argentina, that Council has continued its courtesy of forwarding to us various notices, memoranda, etc., intended to keep us informed at least in a limited way as regards the activities of its Supreme Council. However, at the recent Conference in Washington, Ill.: Bro.: Lufs A. Hourcade, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and two of his colleagues met with Ill.: Bro.: Harvey R. Doane, Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, and other members of the Canadian delegation. There was a constructive and informative discussion, the substance of which will no doubt be referred to in the Report of the Committee.

In accordance with the long and valued tradition of exchanging visits with neighboring Grand Jurisdictions, our Supreme Council was honored on the occasion of our 110th Annual Session in September, 1984, at Edmonton, by the presence of such good neighbors as Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council; Ill.: J. W. Chandler, 33°, Grand Chancellor and personal representative of Ill.: Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., accompanied by Ill.: Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota, and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., of Ill.: Bro.: Alberto Mansur, 33°, Sovereign



Grand Commander of Brazil and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and Ill.:Bro.:Fop I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander for The Netherlands.

It was our privilege to welcome Most Eminent Knight Frederic C. Morrison, Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada; Most Excellent Companion Jack D. Lee, Past Grand First Principal, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta, and Right Worshipful Bro. Norman F. Osland, Senior Grand Warden, the Grand Lodge of Alberta, A.F. & A.M. We appreciated deeply the presence of these distinguished Brethren who contribute so much to cementing the Masonic relationships of our several Bodies, and thereby add strength and harmony to the entire system of Freemasonry.

During the week of September 24, Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and I were most graciously received by Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33° on the occasion of the 172nd Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. at Boston, Massachusetts.

I acknowledge with gratitude the spirit of fraternal good will and Masonic friendship of the Concordant Bodies whose messages, invitations and other communications were always sources of encouragement and inspiration. Unfortunately, time and circumstances intervened to prevent me from responding as I should have liked on all occasions. I was, however, pleased to attend the occasion of the 79th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan on June 13-15, and also the Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario on July 16-18, 1985. I also welcomed invitations to represent Supreme Council at the 50th Annual Assembly of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, and the Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. However time and personal circumstances dictated last-minute changes in my plans, and obliged me to seek the assistance of Ill.:Bros.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and Albert A. Mortlock, 33°, both of whom very kindly attended respectively on my behalf on these occasions. Being unable to attend the 62nd Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan at Saskatoon in May, I am indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, who graciously agreed to attend in my stead.



Inter-visitation among Scottish Rite Bodies is a thoroughly and long established tradition, more especially within individual Jurisdictions and among contiguous Jurisdictions. In recent years, it has been interesting to note a growing interest in visits involving Rite Bodies farther afield, and across international boundaries. As an example, during the past year Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton responded to the invitation of Williamsport Consistory, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, to visit on March 28 and at that time to exemplify the 20°. Moore Sovereign Consistory accepted a similar invitation from Buffalo Consistory, Buffalo, New York, to attend with its 21° team on April 19, 1985. In like manner, and in the custom of recent years, Barrie Consistory invited Guernsey Consistory, Cambridge, Ohio, to visit on April 27, 1985 to portray its 20°. Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, honored the occasion with his presence and as banquet speaker.

The Brethren of Vermont Consistory will be the special guests of Montreal Sovereign Consistory at its meeting on October 19, 1985, at which time the Burlington Brethren will exemplify one of their Consistory Degrees.

To illustrate the possibility of wider outreach of international visitation, the past year produced exploratory discussions between Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, and Ill.:J. A. Diele, 33°, Deputy for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. for Japan and Korea, concerning an invitation to the Manitoba Brethren to visit Tokyo and to exemplify the 10°. This would be a major undertaking but one which appears to have the enthusiastic support of the two Deputies and the Bodies concerned.

Fraternal gatherings such as these are clearly regarded by the membership as special Masonic events, and are obviously very carefully planned and exceptionally well attended. The Deputies are especially to be commended, not only for promoting Masonic fellowship in this form, but also for their care and attention in relation to regularity under Article 88 (h) of the Statutes and Regulations.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The major Scottish Rite Conference in 1985, the XIII International Conference of Supreme Councils in Amity, attracted 65 delegates and 24 observers from 26 Supreme Councils, principally

in the Americas and Europe. The Canadian representatives, included Ill.:Bros.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and your Grand Commander. The Canadian Paper on the Conference theme “What Should Be the Basic Mission of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry?” was prepared by members of the delegation, with the special assistance of Ill.:Bro.:Wm. L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior and Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

In as much as this Conference is the subject of a special Report to this Session prepared by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, suffice it to say in this context that the Sessions and special activities were conducted by Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Host Supreme Council, the South Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., and Conference President, with efficiency and elegance in the beautiful setting and facilities of the House of the Temple in Washington. Among arrangements, all of which had obviously been most carefully planned to assure the comfort and convenience of delegates, a special word of commendation and appreciation is extended for the excellent translation services which were provided, both oral and written. I invite your special attention to Ill.:Bro.:Doane’s Report concerning the Conference agenda, and certain unfinished business pertaining to the Conferences projected for 1990 and 1995.

Two other Conferences, namely, the XI Reunion of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, and the VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils are in various stages of planning, the first mentioned now scheduled to be held on March 24-28, 1986, at Santo Domingo, the Dominican Republic, with its Supreme Council as host. The VII Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils will, as previously announced, be hosted by our Supreme Council, with the sessions to be held at Toronto from May 31 to June 3, 1987. Preliminary plans, prepared by a Special Committee consisting of Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, Gordon L. Bennett and Robert G. Loftus, have been approved in principle by the Advisory Council.

## DISPENSATIONS, PERMISSIONS, RULINGS

To judge from the nature and incidence of appeals for remedies, approvals and rulings, it must stand to the credit of the Deputies and the Presiding Officers that the great majority of Senior Lodge



Officers are well-informed of their roles in Lodge governance, and generally knowledgeable of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council and the By-laws of their respective Bodies. As laudable as this state of affairs may be, it can only be sustained by continuing emphasis on the education and training of Officers.

The following petitions were disposed of during 1984-85.

In October, 1984, Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, reported receipt of a request from Regina Lodge of Perfection for a Dispensation waiving the six-month interval between 3° and 4° prescribed by Article 89 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations, with respect to two candidates of the 1984 Class. The Deputy confirmed that the two candidates in question fell short of this statutory requirement by four days. It was also ascertained that the two candidates were close friends of two other members of the Class, one an older brother, all of whom desired to join the Rite together. Since the candidates were apparently unaware of this requirement, and in consideration of any embarrassment and stress which might be imposed upon two and, possibly four, members of the Class, if required to await the next class in 1985, I acted on the advice of the Deputy and authorized him to issue his Dispensation waiving the six-month interval in this case.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, having noted certain deficiencies in the October, 1984 Notices of Ballot Meetings of Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection and Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, requested remedy under Article 22 (i) of the Statutes and Regulations. Of five applications for affiliation referred to in the Notices of the Lodge, two omitted reference to both sponsors, and one named only one sponsor. In all five cases, the name and location of the Lodge from which the applicant was affiliating were not recorded. In the case of applications for affiliation in Toronto Sovereign Chapter, there were similar deficiencies in respect to two candidates. Upon consultation with the Lodge and Chapter, Ill.:Bro.:Lawer was satisfied that the said deficiencies were the result of inadvertent printing errors, and that the original omission would not have affected the results of the ballot. Having come to the same conclusion, and with this recommendation, and acting under Article 22 (i), I caused to be healed the failure of the Lodge and Chapter to comply fully in the first instance with the requirement of Article 75 (e) of the Statutes and Regulations.



On June 12, 1985, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia, reported by telephone a tragic event which had occurred during his attendance on June 11 at a meeting of Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, British Columbia, during conferral of the 14° upon a class of candidates. One of the candidates, Bro. James Gillespie, also the representative candidate, collapsed while the ceremony was in progress. Despite medical aid which was summoned immediately, Bro. Gillespie died on June 12 in a Victoria Hospital.

This tragic event, occurring in the presence of the Brethren, during a solemn ceremony, and involving a Brother highly regarded among them as a man and a Mason, struck deeply in the hearts and minds of the members of the Lodge.

Being aware of Bro. Gillespie's great anticipation of membership in the Scottish Rite, and of his family's support and encouragement of his intention, the Strathcona Brethren expressed their desire that the ring which would have been presented to Bro. Gillespie be proffered to Mrs. Gillespie in honor and in memory of her late husband. Ill.:Bro.:Bourne requested consideration by which the wishes of the Lodge could be given effect.

After careful review of Ill.:Bro.:Bourne's submission, and in the absence of legislative guidelines specific to an incident of such rare and unusual occurrence, and mindful of the emotional impact on the Lodge and on the family of the deceased, I concluded, notwithstanding possible technicalities of usage, custom or legislative definition of the status of a candidate during a degree ceremony that, in the final analysis, Masonic compassion should prevail. Accordingly, it was my decision that, having participated in the 14° ceremonies up to the point of the on-set of his fatal illness, Bro. Gillespie could not be in any way accountable for his enforced absence in the remaining portion of the ceremony which proceeded to its conclusion. It was my opinion that, at least for the purpose of the ring to which he would have become entitled during the 14° ceremony, Bro. Gillespie should be deemed to have been qualified to receive the 14° despite the absence over which neither he nor the Lodge had any control, and that any perceived irregularity associated with or arising from that absence should therefore be healed pursuant to Article 22 (j) and (t) of the Statutes and Regulations.

On November 15, 1984, Ill.:Bro.:William R. Carmichael, 33°, Deputy for Quebec submitted a petition on behalf of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Montreal, for approval of a ballot pursuant to Article 79 (b) of the Statutes and Regulations.

In his submission, Ill.:Bro.:Carmichael noted that in 1984, as in several previous years, there were indications that one or more candidates were rejected on the ballot for reasons inconsistent with Masonic criteria governing the qualifications for membership in the Scottish Rite. The Lodge has endeavored for a number of years to find a solution for the situation, but without success. It had therefore concluded that its only recourse was to seek a remedy under Article 79 (b) of the Statutes and Regulations. If approved, the effect on the ballot on a candidate to whom the petition applied would be to increase the number of negative votes required to reject to at least twenty-five per cent of the members' voting.

In considering the application of Article 79 (b) in this situation, it could reasonably be expected that one or more candidates previously rejected would be elected despite the objection of those voting members who had heretofore used the ballot to reject them.

The submission of the Lodge makes it clear that the great majority of its members were deeply distressed by what they felt was improper use of the ballot to reject certain qualified candidates on grounds contrary to Masonic philosophy and Masonic concepts of human brotherhood. At the same time they recognized that the Masonic ballot represents a very important right and instrument of the Lodge in the selection of its members. But the credibility of the instrument depends upon responsible use of the power it represents. That responsibility lies with every member, for each has voluntarily pledged himself to that duty.

Although I was much impressed by the position of the Lodge, and by its efforts in the past to find a remedy internally, I had certain reservations concerning the application of Article 79 (b) at this time. In terms of Lodge autonomy, prudence would dictate caution in any decision to interfere with the traditional use of the ballot. Nor was it reasonable to me to believe that, in a matter of principle so obviously and compellingly a Masonic commitment of every member, the issue could not be resolved honorably and amicably by mutual understanding and agreement, and without the element of compulsion inherent in Article 79 (b). Moreover, from the point of



view of a candidate, whether one so elected could be entirely comfortable among his peers is open to question.

In consideration of the forgoing, and in the belief that, in the final analysis, Masonic justice, toleration and sense of brotherhood will prevail, I concluded that it would be premature to proceed as requested by the petitioners. I believe that the ultimate resolution need not be far off, but must depend very heavily on thoughtful and patient consultation within the membership of the Lodge, and perhaps with Officers of the other Constituent Bodies, for the interests of the entire Valley are involved. This belief was strengthened by impressions gained in my informal visit with Valley Officials, Officers of the Lodge and Ill.:Bro.:Carmichael and Ill.:Bro.:Rennie on the occasion of my official visit to Montreal on April 19-20. Although I was unable to approve the request of the Lodge as set out in its Petition, I am confident that the vitality of the Masonic commitment in the Lodge and in the Valley is ample to ensure a truly Masonic conclusion in this matter.

On July 3, 1985, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, Grand Secretary-General, drew attention to the Grand Secretary of Colville Lodge of Perfection, Nanaimo, B. C. that, according to Form 2A, Annual Returns for May 31, 1985, one of the candidates received on September 26, 1984, was ineligible for membership at that date by reason of a deficiency of approximately one month in the interval between his 3° (April 26, 1984) and 4° (September 26, 1984), as prescribed by Article 89 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations. In the absence of a waiver pursuant to Article 89 (b), the conferring of Lodge of Perfection Degrees on this candidate was irregular. On consultation with Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, it was indicated that the error of the Lodge was inadvertent, and that the candidate did not himself contribute to that error. In view of the fact that the degrees had already been conferred on this candidate before the error was detected, and in the belief that the Candidate should not be penalized for the error, I caused the irregularity in this instance to be healed pursuant to Article 22 (j) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The custom of a number of Chapters of Rose Croix to invite the wives or families of Members, and in some cases, other Masons not members of a Chapter, to attend their Easter Sunday Services was observed in 1985 by the following Chapters:

Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's Newfoundland  
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax, Nova Scotia  
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, Summerside, P.E.I.  
Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Montreal, Quebec

On being assured that the customary conventions of the Order concerning secrecy and privacy would be respected, I was pleased to authorize the respective Deputies to issue dispensations prescribed for this purpose.

## AD HOC SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### *Secretariat*

Recognizing the ever widening range and complexity of the administrative and service functions of the Headquarters Offices of Supreme Council, and in consideration of the difficulties of recruiting and retaining experienced personnel, the Advisory Council undertook a general review of our Office organization approximately a year and a half ago. A Committee under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° was appointed to continue this discussion in depth, and to develop proposals or recommendations on Office Organization. The Committee submitted its Report in November, 1984, as a result of which the Advisory Council approved the following adjustments to administrative structures and functions:

- the Office of Executive Secretary was to be continued on a part-time schedule;
- provision was made for employment of a full-time Office Manager;
- an Office Assistant was to be employed on a full-time basis.

This arrangement, which was implemented early in 1985, has demonstrated its values in terms of efficiency in management, in an eminently satisfactory division of labor, and a sense of loyalty, cooperation and satisfying achievement among members of the Secretariat. Supreme Council is deeply appreciative of the excellent contributions of its present Secretariat, led by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, Grand Secretary-General, including Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager and Miss Diana D. Gunderman, Office Assistant, to the re-organization of headquarters office operations.



In anticipation of further personnel adjustments in consequence of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan's retirement from the office of Grand Secretary-General, arrangements have been completed and confirmed for the appointment of Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, as Executive Secretary, effective on September 14, 1985.

### *Merit Awards*

The Scottish Rite in general and Supreme Council in particular are singularly blessed in having many of Freemasonry's most faithful servants in their membership. Well-known and highly respected for their unselfish service, untarnished by self-serving personal ambition, ever ready when there is work to do, these Brethren have among them some who, by reason of unusual talent, compelling commitment and creative leadership, serve their fellow men with great distinction.

In the belief that Supreme Council would wish, from time to time, to express its sentiments of gratitude and pride in a tangible way to Brethren who have served with great merit, I named a subcommittee of the Advisory Council to consider ways and means to accomplish this objective and, more specifically, to recommend an appropriate award to be made from time to time for distinguished service. The Subcommittee of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus and Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock will present their Report and Recommendations at this Session.

### *Thirty-Three Questions and The Scottish Rite*

For a good many years the Supreme Council publications *Thirty-Three Questions* and *The Scottish Rite* have been widely used for the information of potential candidates of the Rite, and for the general knowledge of members and other interested persons. However, the current supply of this material is such that consideration must be given to a decision to reprint either or both, or to produce a major revision. Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, has undertaken a review of the subject matter and format of both publications, with a view to proposing improvements in text and form, including necessary updating of the material. His report and recommendations will contribute greatly to a determination of the action to be taken in due course.

## THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

Thanks to the devoted efforts and skill of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, Chairman, and the Committee on The Supreme Councillor, the membership of the Scottish Rite was once again provided with an informative and very readable issue of The Supreme Councillor in November, 1984. At the same time I would applaud the initiative which resulted in the production in April, 1985, of a six-page newsletter from Supreme Council entitled "Gleanings from Valley Notices". The "Gleanings", drawn from Valleys across Canada embodying not only interesting news items, but also valuable ideas, pieces of information, Masonic knowledge, and program starters, was forwarded to every Valley in Canada, hopefully to carry a message of interest to each and every Scottish Rite Body.

These publications, along with Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin's Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Newsletter, helped to provide greatly needed links between Supreme Council and the Constituent Bodies.

Two outstanding examples of newsletters published at the Valley level are Vox Pop at London, Ontario, and The Triangle at Barrie, Ontario. From a slightly different focus, and objective, the Education Committee of the Valley of Halifax publishes for its members a series of educational papers designed to promote knowledge of Scottish Rite Masonry.

And finally, I would commend the steadily increasing number of Bodies which have adapted their Lodge Notices to combine the Lodge Summons with news of members and Masonic events, advice concerning Lodge activities, information and instruction, often ingeniously prepared and packaged both economically and attractively.

## THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Of all the glorious Chapters recorded in the annals of Canadian Scottish Rite Freemasonry, few will equal and none surpass The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as a living expression of its unswerving attachment for the Brotherhood of man and the loyalty pledged by every member to the "cause of suffering humanity".

It is fitting that we pause in this, the Twentieth Anniversary of the beginnings of the Foundation in 1964, when Supreme Council planted the seed of the Fund, charted its course and launched the



Foundation on its mission of service in the field of mental retardation. In celebration we recall with gratitude our predecessors, whose vision and courage have already touched with new hope the lives of many who are afflicted with mental disabilities, but who have benefited from modern research supported by the Foundation and by the services of more highly trained professional staff. We celebrate, too, the accomplishment on schedule of the \$2,000,000 target for the fund in 1984. But we rejoice especially in the knowledge that the Rite has produced and can continue to produce the high calibre of leadership necessary to the success of this venture of Supreme Council. Thanks to the talent and attachment of one of its veteran members, the Foundation is able this week to release the official history of its first twenty years.

The success of any major human endeavor is ultimately accountable to the devotion and skill of individuals whose unselfish gifts of heart and mind are often monumental. The Foundation has, from its inception, attracted such leadership. Some of the voices of 1964 are, unfortunately, no longer heard, for they have gone to their reward. But they are not forgotten ... their names are enshrined in the memories of many, and on the historical record of their time. Some are present today who have firsthand memories of the great story which had its genesis before more than three-quarters of us had become members of the Scottish Rite.

Among these I think of Ill.:Bro.: Henry A. Vallieres, the sole remaining member of the Committee on General Fiscal Policies which, under the chairmanship of our late and highly esteemed Ill.:Bro.: Howard B. Moore, 33°, produced the Recommendation adopted in 1964 as the basis of the Foundation. Of the first Committee on the Foundation, appointed in 1964, the sole remaining Member, Ill.:Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33°, has served continuously to this day on this Committee and, in addition, is the author of the History of the Foundation. The Proceedings of the Annual Session for 1964 also records a likeness of Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° who, with Ill.:Bro.: Fleming, was in that year crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and, who for the past ten years, has given distinguished leadership as President of the Foundation.

It is a special pleasure to acknowledge the presence of Ill.:Bro.: Charles A. Sankey, whose enormous talent and scientific insight, as well as his great enthusiasm, contributed so magnificently to the development of research projects in mental disabilities in

major universities across Canada. Surely these are among the great men of Canadian Scottish Rite Freemasonry, and we are doubly blessed that, despite their already long years of service, they are still at work in the Masonic quarries they know and love.

Celebration is partly to remember past achievement and to acknowledge the builders of a proud tradition, and partly to reflect on the inspiration which is the legacy of the past, and the responsibility of those to whom the present and future are entrusted. We shall celebrate well if we resolve to emulate the example of those whose work we honour today.

### PAST ACTIVE RANK

In accordance with the provisions of Article 8 (a) (iv) of the Statutes and Regulations, the following Illustrious Brethren will transfer to Past Active Rank on Friday, July 13, 1985:

—Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer.

—David James Miller, 33°, Active Member and Past Grand Master of Ceremonies.

—John Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member.

Also transferring to Past Active Rank is Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, pursuant to Article 8 (a) (i), effective on September 13, 1985.

We welcome these Brethren to Past Active Rank with a deep sense of gratitude for the record of service each has to his credit. At the same time, we look forward to their continued active participation in the life and times of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert W. Faithfull, 33° served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge, his Masonic District as its District Deputy Grand Master, and his Grand Lodge as a member of its Board of General Purposes. In the Scottish Rite he gave generously of himself as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Superior Lodge of Perfection and as Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1967, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1975, Ill.:Bro.:Faithfull carried out his duties as an Active Member, and latterly as Grand Standard Bearer of Supreme Council, with the same keen sense of perfection and Masonic purpose for which he is well and widely known.



Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33° gave exemplary service as Worshipful Master of his Craft Lodge and to his Grand Lodge during his term as Grand Senior Warden. Having been admitted to the Degrees of the Scottish Rite in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Ill.:Bro.:Miller subsequently served Moore Sovereign Consistory as its Commander-in-Chief. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1964, subsequently giving devoted service as an Active Member, and for a term as Grand Master of Ceremonies of Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Miller contibuted generously of his Masonic skills for many years and well deserves the high regard and respect of his peers and Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland's illustrious career in Masonry in the Valley of London is so well known as to need but little elaboration. It is given to few of us to work virtually day in and day out at various Masonic endeavors with which he was associated.

Ill.:Bro.:Sutherland commenced his Masonic career in 1937, with his initiation in Mt. Oliver Lodge No. 300, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C., which he later served as Worshipful Master, and from which he advanced to the Office of District Deputy Grand Master of London District. Commencing in 1952, Ill.:Bro.:Sutherland entered upon the Scottish Rite degrees in London Lodge of Perfection, in historic London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and in Moore Sovereign Consistory. Again he distinguished himself by his services to the Rite, first as Most Wise Sovereign of his Chapter, and since 1963, for more than two decades as Grand Secretary of London Lodge of Perfection, and as Active Member of Supreme Council since his crowning as a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General. All of Freemasonry owes a debt of gratitude to Brethren such as he, and for the example of Masonic Service which he exemplified so well.

Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, after receiving his Craft Lodge Degrees in Temple Lodge No. 324, G.R.C., in 1947, entered forthwith upon the Degrees of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Hamilton.

In 1966 he was elected Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Coroneted in 1968, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1982, Ill.:Bro.:Allan served Supreme Council as Executive Secretary and since 1982 as Grand Secretary-General. He served the Craft and the Rite with great

diligence and devotion, and it is with deep regret that, for health reasons, Ill.: Bro.: Allan has found it necessary to withdraw from the Office of Grand Secretary-General, and to transfer to Past Active Rank at this time. Members of Supreme Council will join me in expressing appreciation for his dedicated service to the Rite, and in the heartfelt hope he will be fully restored to his usual good health in the near future.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

And now, my Brethren, I would speak words of gratitude and sincere appreciation to that magnificent band of Scottish Rite Freemasons from coast to coast, who were so much a part of our Masonic enterprise during the past year, and indeed the three years of my term of Office.

We are very fortunate to have in our midst four Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, upon whose accumulated experience and wisdom we often depend, and who are serving Members of the Advisory Council in the governance and administration of Supreme Council. I should ever be grateful for their generous support and gracious response to requests for counsel and assistance.

One cannot overstate the importance of the role of the Deputies, both as communication links between Supreme Council and the Constituent Bodies, and as a Supreme Council presence in the Valleys across the more than 4000-mile expanse of this Grand Jurisdiction. I am greatly indebted to the Deputies for the excellent arrangements which were made for my visits. In this connection, I would also wish to acknowledge the work of the Presiding Officers and their colleagues in the preparation for meetings, conferring of degrees, and efficient management of the business affairs of their respective Bodies. I was particularly impressed in a good many instances with outstanding examples of the care and attention devoted to the quality of experience afforded the candidates on conferral of the degrees and on their reception among the Brethren.

I would also wish to recognize and acknowledge the Chairmen and Members of the Standing, Special and Ad Hoc Committees of Supreme Council, some of whom have heavy and continuing agendas, for their great contributions to the on-going labours of Supreme Council. As a group, these Committees bear a major responsibility in helping to shape Supreme Council objectives and the strategies for achieving them.



Among the most lasting memories of the past three years will undoubtedly be those of the warmhearted friendship, of the genuine Masonic fraternalism, and of the superb hospitality extended to me from coast to coast. For this, I am indebted to the Presiding Officers and other Members whose thoughtful acts and plans enabled me to relate to a good cross section of today's membership, including the grand old veterans of the Rite, the present generation of Officers and Members, and also the newest Members or candidates.

Our Supreme Council Office is, in a very real sense, the nerve centre of Supreme Council, the focal point of contact of the Constituent Bodies with the Council and its Officers. I extend my warmest thanks and appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, and Miss Diana D. Gunderman, Office Assistant, for their loyalty and faithful service during the past year, and through my term of Office.

### IN RETROSPECT

Before I conclude, my Brethren, I would say a word of acknowledgement of the finest Masonic experience in the gift of our great fraternity.

In a few short hours it will be my duty to return the trust which you reposed in me as your Sovereign Grand Commander three years ago. I shall do so in a spirit of profound gratitude for the rare opportunity given me to serve our beloved Rite. I shall do so in thankfulness that our heritage of fraternal goodwill and harmony has continued to prevail and bless us all in our Scottish Rite endeavors, from the Atlantic to the Pacific. I shall do so with renewed conviction that the Masonic foundations of the Rite remain secure, and ever a guard against the ravages of doubt, neglect and even of Masonic illiteracy.

If these observations seem unduly optimistic, let me say that my reflections are the essence of what you have demonstrated in the everyday unfolding of the life and work of your Lodges, Chapters and Consistories, as I have had the good fortune to observe them during the past three years. Needless to say, I was aware of some anxieties over declining membership, reduced attendance and participation, conditions which currently afflict many Masonic Bodies. But I also knew that, subject to a few exceptions in individual cases, our Scottish Rite Bodies were holding their own,

and that the Rite as a whole had registered a net gain of 8.6 per cent in membership in the decade 1975 to 1985. Nor should it go unnoticed that the Rite has had sufficient members, old and new, to warrant the establishment of several new Bodies in recent years.

There are, of course, other dimensions to the question of membership and participation. Of one of these, Ill.: Bro.: William L. Wright, Past Grand Prior, recently wrote as follows:

“The Masonic size of the individual member  
is far more important  
than the numerical size of the Lodge”

The message of this passage is important, especially for its bearing on Lodge programs and activities designed for active participation by the members. It has been most encouraging to note the wide range of opportunities which are being employed to promote participation. To cite some of the more obvious types of such involvement, I would mention the Officer training programs, Masonic Education projects, membership communications (newsletters, special notices, etc.), organized visitation (for the aged, ill or otherwise handicapped), organized benevolence and charity, and the very large field of opportunity for training in and cultivation of excellence in ritualistic work. The most remarkable feature of these initiatives is that the talent and leadership skills required for these activities are already in the Lodge as a general rule, and need only to know that their efforts will be appreciated.

On this note I commend to you my successor and ask you to accord him the same support and encouragement which you have so generously and graciously extended to me.

And now, I invite your attention to the business of the 111th Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Canada.

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander.



Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, expressed appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander for the excellence of the Allocution, and for his thoughtful and sensitive guidance of Supreme Council during the past year.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Gordon I. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Allocution was received with appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Article 22(s) of the Statutes.

The General Session adjourned at 12:30 p.m. to be followed by Luncheon in Dufferin Hall, and to reconvene in General Session at 2:45 p.m.

## LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1985

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, presided at the luncheon which was held in the Dufferin Hall of the London Masonic Temple.

The blessing was pronounced by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Austin introduced the Guests at the Head Table and called upon Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, to introduce the Speaker, Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, the only surviving, original member of the Board of Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and its current Treasurer and a Director. Ill.:Bro.:Fleming reviewed the history of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and the background which led to his writing of "The First Twenty Years" (1964-1984). He spoke glowingly of the men who charted the Foundations course through the stormy waters at the beginning of the journey, to arrive in calm waters to-day at a safe haven with a capital fund of two million dollars.

Ill.:Bro.:Austin thanked Ill.:Bro.:Fleming for his most interesting remarks. He called attention to the excellent history of the Foundation, "The First Twenty Years," written by Ill.:Bro.:Fleming.

Ill.:Bro.:Austin then presented two autographed copies of the History — one to Dr. K. Haka-Iksa, Head of the Department of Paediatrics at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, and a member of the Awards Committee of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and one to Mr. Jacques Pelletier, Director of the National Institute on Mental Retardation, and a member of the Awards Committee of The Foundation. Ill.:Bro.:Austin spoke of what an excellent contribution these two dedicated people had made to the work and success of the Awards Committee.

The Luncheon meeting adjourned at 2:30 p.m. to resume in General Session at 2:45 p.m. in the Lodge Red Room.

## GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1985

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were then presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow, had already been considered thoroughly in Executive Session.



### REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

This Report was presented by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Acting Grand Secretary-General on behalf of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, who was absent because of ill health.

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present this, my third and final Report since assuming the Office of Grand Secretary-General.

The Statistical Returns (to be published as Appendix "B" of our Proceedings) shows, for the second time in recent years, a small decrease in total membership at the level of the Lodge of Perfection. This is happily offset by a net increase in membership at the Consistory level. Total membership in Rose Croix Chapters across Canada remained virtually unchanged. We are also pleased to note that the percentage of Craft Lodge Masons in Canada belonging to the Scottish Rite stands at an all time high of 18.3%. A gratifying increase in admissions to Consistories is, unhappily, offset by significant decreases in admissions to Lodges and Chapters. A 22% increase in deaths, withdrawals and suspensions coupled with the reduction in admissions mentioned above, is a matter for serious concern when considered along with the continuing decline in Craft Lodge membership across Canada.

The financial structure of Supreme Council continues to be sound. For the second year in succession it has been unnecessary to consider adjustments to our "Dues and Fees" structure. Our investment fund revenues, now running at an all time high, contribute greatly to this financial stability.

For the financial year ended June 30, 1985 the following amounts totalling \$295,046 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection — Fees.....	\$ 7,326
Chapters of Rose Croix — Fees.....	6,120
Consistories — Fees.....	6,396
Affiliations — Fees.....	582
Dues.....	130,836
1984 Registration Fees (Session).....	39,300
1984 — 33° Fees.....	26,800
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest.....	74,516
Sundries.....	3,170
	<hr/>
	\$295,046

As a result of personal problems, neither Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° nor I were able to attend the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America this year. I would hope that, in the future, we will be able to resume attendance at this important Masonic Conference.

Once again, my thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his patience and understanding in many routine administrative matters, including the detailed planning of these Sessions. To all other Officers of Supreme Council, particularly the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders and Illustrious Deputies, I extend my special thanks for their cooperation. We appreciate most sincerely the exceptional work of the Grand Secretaries / Registrars in all Valleys across the Country. Without their hard work and loyalty Supreme Council could not operate. To our Administrative Staff, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John I. Carrick, 33°, Assistant Executive Secretary, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, and Miss Diana D. Gunderman, Office Assistant, we acknowledge our gratitude for their loyal and efficient service throughout the year, frequently under difficult circumstances.

Finally, I must say that I lay down the honour of holding this Office with extreme regret, being unable, for health reasons, to consider running for another three year term. To my successor in Office I wish every success, and pledge myself to render any assistance or advice to him or to Supreme Council at any time in the future that my help might be required. May I also express the hope that the One Hundred and Eleventh Session will be the best yet.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General



**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the year ended June 30, 1985, which will be presented in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all revenue and expenses during the year ended June 30, 1985 as required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to \$853,097, an increase of \$42,261 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Revenue of \$180,437 was \$3,114 greater, and Gross Operating Expenses of \$212,544 were \$28,889 more than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1985 was \$32,107 compared to an Operating Loss of \$6,332 for the previous year.

Offsetting the Operating Losses were Investment Revenue and Bank Interest of \$74,368 compared to \$64,566 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1985 shows a Net Surplus of \$42,261, compared to \$58,234 for the previous year.

I am grateful to Ill.:Bros.: John C. Allan, 33°, John W. Lowry, 33°, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and Miss Diana D. Gunderman for their assistance during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

HOWARD A. COX, 33°  
Grand Treasurer-General

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1985 the assets under its charge totalled \$853,097, compared to \$810,836 at the end of the previous year. The details are shown on Page 70 of the Annual Financial Statements.

During the course of the year we had some \$12,000 mature as detailed on Page 74 of the Financial Statements. These bonds were replaced, and approximately \$30,000 of our 1983-84 surplus was added to purchase bonds as detailed on Page 74 of the Financial Statements.

Since the end of the financial year, anticipating some \$76,000 in maturities in the latter half of 1985, and adding approximately \$39,365 of our surplus funds, we have purchased the following:

\$60,000 Government of Canada—10.25% due June 1 / 92 @ \$99.625, yielding approximately 10.3%

and

\$60,000 Bell Canada—9.875% due April 1 / 99 @ \$92.65, yielding approximately 11%

These purchases will maintain our investment fund and revenue therefrom at an all time high during the next fiscal year.

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 10.3% in the year under review, compared to 9.9% in the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective yields are 10.2% for 1985 against 11.2% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°  
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°  
HOWARD A. COX, 33°



**AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

We have examined the statement of financial position of The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1985 and the related statement of revenue and expense and capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1985 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

**DOANE RAYMOND**  
Chartered Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario,  
July 25, 1985.

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1985**

	1985 \$	1984 \$
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Petty cash .....	200	200
Bank and term deposits .....	146,555	148,792
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.....	4,595	4,508
Receivables		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.....	5,645	3,351
Dues.....	17,985	7,262
Interest.....	17,066	18,555
Trade .....	4,710	3,007
Investments — at cost (quoted market value 1985—\$677,817; 1984—\$556,584).....	673,266	643,508
	<u>870,022</u>	<u>829,183</u>
Fixed assets (note 1a) Estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost .....	15,495	13,216
Amounts written-off .....	15,494	13,215
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>870,023</u>	<u>829,184</u>

**LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL**

<b>Liabilities</b>		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance .....	10,800	11,200
Accounts payable .....	6,126	7,148
	16,926	18,348
Capital .....	853,097	810,836
	<u>870,023</u>	<u>829,184</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND CAPITAL  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985**

	1985 \$	1984 \$
Fees		
Lodges of Perfection .....	7,326	7,044
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	6,120	6,498
Consistories .....	6,396	5,844
Affiliations .....	582	1,218
Dues .....	130,836	131,404
	<u>151,260</u>	<u>152,008</u>
Thirty-third Degree fees .....	26,800	24,000
Statutes and Regulations .....	2,303	1,393
Letters Patent .....	—	300
Histories .....	—	30
Sundries .....	867	701
Rings and Jewels (contra) (net) .....	(793)	(1,109)
	<u>180,437</u>	<u>177,323</u>
Expense (page 71) .....	212,544	183,655
Operating deficit .....	(32,107)	(6,332)
Investment income (page 76) .....	69,131	59,924
Bank interest .....	5,385	4,079
Gain (loss) on disposal of investments (page 74) .....	<u>(148)</u>	<u>563</u>
Excess of revenue over expense .....	42,261	58,234
Capital, beginning of year		
as previously reported .....	810,836	738,569
Change in accounting policy (note 1a) .....	—	14,033
As restated .....	<u>810,836</u>	<u>752,602</u>
Capital, end of year .....	<u><u>853,097</u></u>	<u><u>810,836</u></u>



**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENSE**

**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985**

	1985 \$	1984 \$
Officers (page 72) .....	14,433	16,902
Office (page 72) .....	72,568	64,884
Printing and stationery (page 72) .....	24,415	21,807
Rings and Jewels		
—Supreme Council Session .....	15,479	15,426
Jewels—Service .....	618	1,749
Annual Session—net (page 73) .....	63,601	49,196
Donations—Order of DeMolay .....	600	600
—Scottish Rite Masonic Museum and Library .....	—	1,289
—Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Cananda .....	5,000	—
Investment—safekeeping fees .....	592	669
Professional fees .....	2,400	1,400
Insurance .....	1,350	1,346
Floral tributes .....	243	183
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings .....	7,838	4,455
Advisory Council .....	3,361	3,749
International Bulletin .....	46	—
	<u>212,544</u>	<u>183,655</u>

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**ANALYSIS OF EXPENSE****YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985**

	1985 \$	1984 \$
<b>Officers</b>		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other expenses .....	5,597	6,907
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	1,851	66
Deputies .....	6,894	9,007
Others .....	91	922
	<u>14,433</u>	<u>16,902</u>
<b>Office</b>		
Executive Secretary Salary .....	13,897	21,870
Other salaries .....	30,087	19,175
Pension .....	3,000	3,000
Employees' benefits .....	1,210	1,211
Rent .....	3,900	3,350
Heat .....	1,767	1,565
Hydro .....	446	462
Property maintenance .....	2,328	1,605
Postage .....	4,181	4,102
Telephone and telegrams .....	2,139	1,741
Office supplies .....	4,760	3,413
Office equipment .....	2,279	177
Office equipment—maintenance .....	1,563	1,831
Bank charges .....	545	185
Sundries .....	466	1,197
	<u>72,568</u>	<u>64,884</u>
<b>Printing and stationery</b>		
Statutes and Regulations .....	2,246	1,887
Sundry supplies .....	2,894	2,647
Proceedings .....	16,013	14,553
The Supreme Councillor .....	3,262	2,720
	<u>24,415</u>	<u>21,807</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985**

	(Edmonton) 1985 \$	(Toronto) 1984 \$
Annual Session		
Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals.....	42,517	45,143
Entertainment .....	250	510
	<u>42,767</u>	<u>45,653</u>
Coffee .....	130	145
Printing registration and miscellaneous .....	5,642	5,541
Transportation .....	3,669	4,030
Hotel accommodation.....	2,055	3,157
Session accommodation.....	338	430
Ladies entertainment .....	7,985	7,788
Travel allowance.....	40,315	25,991
	<u>102,901</u>	<u>92,735</u>
Registration fees .....	39,300	43,539
	<u>63,601</u>	<u>49,196</u>
Total attendance .....	<u><u>718</u></u>	<u><u>741</u></u>



PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
  
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA  
  
SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Proceeds \$	Gain (Loss) \$	Investment Income \$
DISPOSAL OF SECURITIES					
City of Hamilton					
8.75% December 16, 1984 .....	7,000	6,810	7,000	190	280
Canadian National Railway Company					
5.75% January 1, 1985 .....	5,000	5,338	5,000	(338)	144
	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,148</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>(148)</u>	<u>424</u>

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Accrued Interest \$	Total \$
PURCHASE OF SECURITIES				
Suncor Inc.				
12% June 1, 2003 .....	30,000	27,000	681	27,681
Province of British Columbia				
10.75% February 6, 1990 .....	15,000	14,906	—	14,906
	<u>45,000</u>	<u>41,906</u>	<u>681</u>	<u>42,587</u>

## SUPREME COUNCIL

75

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1985

	%		Par Value \$	Cost \$	Quoted Market Value \$	Invest- ment Income \$
<b>TRUST COMPANIES</b>						
Crown Trust Company .....	16.75	June 23, 1986	20,000	20,000	20,000	3,350
<b>BONDS</b>						
Government of Canada .....	11.25	July 1, 1985	40,000	35,300	40,025	4,500
Government of Canada .....	15.25	June 1, 1986	25,000	25,500	30,669	3,813
Government of Canada .....	11.75	December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	26,630	2,938
Government of Canada .....	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	18,499	1,850
Government of Canada .....	9.50	Oct 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	9,437	950
			120,000	115,963	125,260	14,051
CNR .....	5.00	Oct. 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	13,715	750
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	19,876	1,100
Province of Ontario .....	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	18,771	1,400
			40,000	40,013	38,647	2,500
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario .....	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	9,474	625
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario .....	10.75	December 7, 1988	50,000	50,000	50,756	5,375
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario .....	12.50	May 1, 1989	25,000	24,875	26,476	3,125
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario .....	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	8,761	600
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario .....	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	18,676	1,705
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario .....	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	8,074	800
Ontario Hydro .....	9.25	Jan. 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,732	185
			129,000	126,309	123,949	12,415
Province of New Brunswick .....	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	13,176	825
Province of British Columbia .....	10.75	Feb. 6, 1990	15,000	14,906	14,888	636
Province of Nova Scotia .....	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	4,145	325
Province of Quebec .....	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,588	14,283	825
Canadian Utilities .....	13.10	June 1, 1994	30,000	29,775	33,382	3,930

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1985—(Continued)

			Par Value \$	Cost \$	Quoted Market Value \$	Invest- ment Income \$
	%					
Dundas .....	8.50	June 1, 1987	9,000	8,501	8,581	765
Leamington.....	9.50	Oct. 16, 1986	10,000	9,972	8,824	950
Orillia .....	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	14,086	1,320
Gas Line Ltd. ....	11.375	August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	40,398	4,550
on Foundries and Limited .....	10.00	June 1, 1994	20,000	17,775	18,824	2,000
Oil Limited.....	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	35,630	3,825
tional Nickel Company nada .....	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	16,866	1,725
batt Limited .....	9.25	Sept. 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	18,939	1,850
ne Telegraph and hone Limited .....	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	4,427	438
ndland Light and r Company Limited.....	11.25	Dec. 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	1,003	113
rn and Central Gas oration Limited .....	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	38,698	3,946
cotia r Commission .....	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,755	163
n Alberta Corp.....	12.125	July 15, 1993	35,000	35,000	36,838	4,244
Inc.....	12.00	June 1, 2003	30,000	27,000	31,503	3,211
			689,000	673,266	677,817	68,707
on investments disposed of during year (page 82)						424
						69,131

counting policies

Fixed assets

It is the policy of the Supreme Council to write off minor fixed asset additions in the year of acquisition.



The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon the Deputies to file their Reports as presented in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° and carried unanimously, these Reports were received and approved for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° to present the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:MacLean, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:MacLean and his Committee for a fine Report, and recommended that all Scottish Rite members should read this Report.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

This is the first Report by this Chairman, who was asked by the Sovereign Grand Commander to assume this duty, as our former Chairman Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, asked to be relieved of this responsibility for health reasons. We are pleased that he agreed to continue on the Committee, as his comments and appraisal of the needs of the Scottish Rite have been very helpful. The responsibilities of this Committee are to peruse the notices which are received from all the Bodies and, more importantly, to study the Reports of the Deputies, which gives us the material to make this Report and enables us to recommend to the Valleys how to advance and improve the attendance and interest by suggesting ways and means of doing so. If, in the presentation of this Report, we infringe upon the work of other Committees, please accept our apologies, as we are only trying to bring out their recommendations or proposals.

Your Committee is most happy with the manner in which the Illustrious Deputies have carried out their responsibilities, and the comprehensive Reports to this Committee have proven very interesting and

stimulating to read, and show their proficiency and leadership. This Supreme Council is indeed indebted to these dedicated Deputies and, at the same time, we wish to thank the other Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council who assist them in their duties when called upon.

The Deputies report that the degrees conferred are done in a dignified and respectable manner, and therefore it must impress the candidates. The Valleys who confer degrees in other Valleys and the United States are to be congratulated, as it is an excellent way of building an association with new Brethren, and we recommend other Valleys do likewise when the occasion arises. The travelling 10° team from the Winnipeg Valley has received many invitations, including one as far away as Tokyo, Japan. This is a commendable way for this team to fraternize with Brethren from all parts of the country.

We are sorry to report that the State of the Rite in the Valley of Quebec is still suffering from the ethnic problem, by rejecting by ballot many candidates who are good Freemasons and serve the Grand Lodge faithfully and well. This is a regrettable situation and your Committee is deeply concerned, and hope that in the not too distant future this situation will correct itself. With this lack of candidates this Valley is having difficulty in filling the Offices of the Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix, which necessitates Brethren who have already performed their duty as Officers having to fill the positions again. We thank those Brethren for their concern and cooperation.

Your Committee is pleased and happy to see that many Lodges are honouring Brethren of distinction by having a special night for the occasion. Scottish Rite Bodies in Alberta had a 'Roy Austin Appreciation Night' which was held in Calgary on April 1, 1985. We all know the recipient of this great tribute, Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, and that every Scottish Rite Freemason in Canada is delighted that this honour has been paid to this staunch Freemason. He is an Active member of this Supreme Council, since 1964, and we mean active in the true sense of the word. He presently has the responsibility as President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and needless to say, he is doing a terrific job. There were many congratulatory messages received from all across Canada. Our Sovereign Grand Commander took time from his busy schedule to be present on this occasion together with other Members of Supreme Council.

An important evening in the life of a prominent Scottish Rite and Craft Freemason in the person of Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, was held in Vancouver, British Columbia on March 22, 1985. This was to honour his seventy-five years of service to Craft Freemasonry and sixty-five years to Scottish Rite. His achievements have been too numerous to mention, but in British Columbia he is known as Mr. Freemasonry and a Brother we should all be proud and honoured to know. This distinguished Brother will be celebrating his ninety-eighth



birthday in October of this year, and is present at this Annual Session. Our Sovereign Grand Commander honoured us with his presence, and the Brethren were happy to meet him on this auspicious occasion.

The Valley of Sarnia had a special night for Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. Barnes, 33°, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, who has been a leader in this Valley since its inception, and was Grand Secretary for many years. We congratulate this devoted Scottish Rite Freemason for the well deserved honour.

Your Committee favours recognizing worthy Brethren while living, so that they can participate in the celebration and it is hoped that other Valleys will take this under consideration.

The report of the success of the 100th year Celebration of Royal City Lodge of Perfection in Guelph in October, 1984 with excellent attendance is real encouraging, and shows what can be accomplished by planning and an active Committee. Again, our Sovereign Grand Commander attended this memorable occasion together with other Members of Supreme Council.

It is interesting to observe the Saskatchewan Valleys Reunions are named after a distinguished Brother of the Scottish Rite who has served his Valley well over the years and upholds the high ideals of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, which tends to make these Reunions more personal.

The past two years your Committee has recommended that steps should be taken to evaluate, instruct and assist the Officers of the Lodges in the performance of their Work. In reviewing the Deputies Reports there does not appear to be any action taken by the Valleys on this recommendation, which again we suggest it have serious consideration. This meeting of the Officers should be held soon after their Installation and this would include a review of the presiding Officer's program, the Statutes and Regulations, the By-laws, as well as the Manual for Officers, which your Committee recognizes has invaluable information for the Officers. We are pleased to note that some Valleys are presenting this Manual to newly installed Officers on their installation, and this we heartily recommend and ask all those Lodges not now doing so, to commence at the next installation of Officers.

Again, we have many distinguished Brethren who have celebrated long years of service in Scottish Rite Freemasonry. We take pleasure in wishing them more years of life because it is the 'old timers' from whom we all receive our encouragement, knowledge and assistance. At the same time we lament the deaths of two Past Active Members, Ill.:Bro.:Robert M. Stanton, 33° in Ottawa on July 7, 1985 and Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33° on August 13th, 1985 in Saint John, New Brunswick, as well as a great many Honorary, 33° Members of this Supreme Council whose labours on this earth have ceased and we will no longer hear their familiar voices which are now just a memory. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.



Your Committee shows concern to the Valleys that are not keeping up with the increase in dues and initiation fees in order to meet their operating expenses. This is very vital and requires constant supervision and consideration, and increasing the dues and fees should be made before necessary, not when it is too late.

Every member of the Scottish Rite should be concerned regarding membership. Not so concerned by our achievement to obtain members, but mainly because of the drop off in Craft Lodge candidates which curtails our efforts and, while we are engaged in endeavours to strengthen the Scottish Rite, it must also be our constant concern to study ways and means to strengthen the foundations of Craft Freemasonry. In perusing several past General State of the Rite Reports as far back as 1965, it appears this has been a constant concern, reported by every Committee. This not only relates to new members, but also membership attendance at our regular meetings and even Reunions. This past year has had another decline in membership. The most serious of this difficult problem is, in relation to the increase in new members, we lost 24.7% by withdrawal and 20.1% by suspensions for a total of 44.8% of our total of newly admitted members. This, plus the many deaths which we receive each year, makes a greater loss than our newly admitted members. The problem is complex but should the Valleys consider appointing a special Brother who could look after and talk to those Brethren who are about to be suspended or withdrawn, and see if we could eliminate these large suspensions and withdrawals, or at least endeavour to find out the cause. If it is a matter of finances, we believe our Scottish Rite Fraternity would be more than liberal if such was the case. What are we doing wrong to allow this to happen? Are we not persevering enough to find out why a member wants to withdraw or be suspended? Are we not making our meetings interesting enough? What about the hour of refreshment? Is it being handled in a manner to encourage a Brother to stay and participate? Are we having or planning golf tournaments, barbecues, church services, social activities in which our ladies can participate, as this is very important. All our ladies play a very important part of our Masonic lives and should be included whenever possible. If withdrawals are the result of members moving elsewhere, then there should be some liaison between the Grand Secretaries involved to see that the information is forwarded to the Valley where the member intends to reside, and therefore be able to receive a warm welcome and become an active member in his new abode.

This past year one of our Illustrious Deputies, John V. Lawer, 33°, after reviewing our 1984 Report of the General State of the Rite, compiled a questionnaire which was presented to each Valley in his Jurisdiction for completion and return to the Deputy. Because of the excellent manner in which it was prepared, your Committee recommends that each Deputy make the same opportunity available to the Valleys in their Jurisdiction. We are, therefore, giving you the questionnaire for attention, and these questions may not necessarily be applicable to every Valley. This could have

the participation of local members of Supreme Council, Executive, Advisory Committees and other interested members. The questions are as follows:

If your Valley is experiencing declining membership, to what do you attribute the decline?

What, if any, efforts are being made by your Valley to attract new members?

What effort is made to avoid withdrawals and suspensions?

When one of your members moves, do you notify the Grand Secretary of the Valley to which he has moved?

If you receive such a notice, what action do you take?

Does your Valley have a liaison Committee to strengthen Members participation and interest in the Symbolic Lodges in your area?

Does your Valley hold an Educational session shortly after installation for Officers to become familiar with the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, the Manual for Officers and the By-laws of your Bodies?

Is a copy of the Manual for Officers distributed to each new Officer at the time of his initial installation?

Does your Valley hold post Reunion or post degree critiques to evaluate the quality of each degree conferred, its cast, its settings, its music and lighting and its overall effectiveness?

Does your Valley have a choir? If not, what, if any plans are there for establishing a choir?

Does your Valley have a newsletter? If not, what, if any plans are there for establishing a newsletter?

Does your Valley have an advance planning Committee, whose task is to develop a program of interesting meetings and other activities, including annual events that become the hallmark of the Valley?

Does your Valley issue a composite notice for all Bodies in the Valley?

Does your Valley have an organized program of Scottish Rite education?

Does your Valley maintain a library? if so, what use do your members make of it?

Does your Valley have an Historian, or a History Committee?

Is your Valley history up-to-date?

Does your Valley issue calendar cards outlining the activities planned for the coming year?

Does your Valley require formal dress for the Officers at meetings?

Does your Valley hold an annual Church or Vesper service?

Does your Valley engage in inter-Valley visitations?

Does your Valley portray degrees in smaller centres in your Valley?

Does your Valley arrange visits to the sick, shut-ins and widows?

Does your Valley conduct special projects to raise funds for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation?



Does your Valley hold social or sports activities for members and their families or guests?

Does your Valley participate in inter-Valley sports and social events? such as golf tournaments or curling bonspiels?

What effort, if any, does your Valley make to ensure that the presentation of long service decorations is a memorable occasion to the recipients?

We are sure if we can get a favourable response to these questions it would be encouraging, as many of these questions have been a concern for a long period of time. Your Committee would like to thank and compliment our Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33° for the time and thought in compiling this questionnaire.

Many notices still lack imagination and information of interest, and are only advising the members of the meeting date and what the meeting is held for, etc. This Committee is very anxious to see an improvement in the Valleys sending out this type of notice. There are many ways of improving these notices — by messages from the Presiding Officers, messages on special occasions such as Christmas, Easter, etc; In Memoriam, which some Valleys are not doing but should be; advising the Brethren who have been elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°; printing names of members who have been appointed or elected to Grand Lodge Officer; advising the members when a Brother has attained a years of service pin. These are but a few suggestions. At the same time we wish to congratulate those Valleys who have been providing well prepared and informative notices and newsletters.

Your Committee is pleased to acknowledge and recognize that many Scottish Rite Freemasons are not only active in their Craft Lodges, but assuming the high and important duties as Grand Lodge Officers. Many are serving or will be serving as Grand Masters in their Jurisdiction. This is a very high compliment to the Scottish Rite for the rich calibre of men we attract into our Order. Our members should be encouraged to continue to seek this important and rewarding service to Grand Lodge and, with close cooperation, continue to show other Craft Freemasons that we are concerned Brethren for the success of this wonderful fraternity of which we should all be proud to be a member. We are pleased that cordial relationships exist with Concordant Bodies as well.

Your Committee is indeed proud of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in having reached the sum of \$2,000,000 in the short time of twenty years. This is a fantastic achievement, and we congratulate their President, Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, and the Directors for their complete dedication and expertise in handling the affairs of this Foundation. To celebrate this, a history of the events leading from the formation to the present day is to be printed. This history is written by Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming, 33°, who is more than fully qualified, not only by experience as a writer but having been one of the original Directors in the formation of the



Foundation. It is this kind of dedication by Brethren like Ill.: Bro.: Fleming that has kept this Foundation on a steady keel.

Contributions during the past fiscal year have shown an increase from individual Brethren and Bodies. This is indeed gratifying, but this increase is borne by only 7.16% of our Valley membership. Your Committee recommends more support to the Foundation, not only individually but by the Lodges and from bequests. We note that several Valleys are making presentation of cheques to the Foundation through the Deputies on their official visits, and this is a suggestion for other Valleys to consider and we commend those Valleys who are now doing so. Winnipeg Consistory is to be highly congratulated on the success of its Centennial Project by raising the sum of \$10,000 for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. This shows what can be done with planning, vision and some effort on behalf of the membership. The Valley of Edmonton held an auction and received \$1,042.32 which was presented to the Foundation. This is an annual event, and the Valley is to be complimented by establishing this method of raising funds for this worthwhile cause.

There hasn't been too much comment in the Deputies Reports regarding the History of the Valleys, and this is a very important subject. Every Valley should be sure that the recording of our History is being followed on an annual basis and, if not, that steps be taken now to see that this important part is properly recorded for our archives.

Easter Ceremonies continue to be well attended, and some variations in different Chapters appear to help stimulate attendance. It is pleasing to see that several Chapters make presentations to the widows and shut-ins, such as an Easter Lily or food stuffs. It is hoped that this will continue and perhaps be enlarged upon by other Chapters. It is interesting to observe that many are holding Memorial Services at Easter and your Committee would like to see that more Bodies participate in this.

Calgary Valley has been holding luncheon meetings each month, and the invitations are extended to members who find it difficult to get out to the evening meetings. This meeting is well attended and is increasing each month. No doubt this will encourage the older Brethren to attend this meeting, which is an excellent way of keeping them interested and involved.

It is interesting to note that several Valleys are now incorporating the 'one step' application for membership, and it will be of value to see how successful this form of application will be. It will be advantageous to the Valleys, as they will have the candidate committed to all Bodies. If a Valley intends to follow this method, their By-laws would have to be amended accordingly.

The Supreme Councillor has been showing improvement and, for this to continue, the Valleys must send the Committee information of importance, so that it may be included in the printing.

Your Committee supports the idea and commends the Winnipeg Valley which visits Craft Lodges to recognize members of Scottish Rite who are Worshipful Masters of their respective Lodges. They are presented with a framed plaque, setting out the virtues of a Scottish Rite Freemason.

It is with a great deal of satisfaction that Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix in Carbonear, Newfoundland was duly Constituted on October 15, 1984 by our Sovereign Grand Commander and other Officers of Supreme Council. It is reported that this Chapter is progressing favourably, and now has a membership of ninety-nine. Congratulations.

From reports it is satisfying to note that we all have active, responsible Brethren looking after the Almoners fund in their various Valleys. While this fund does not receive any publicity, it nevertheless filters back to the Craft Lodges through various channels from time to time, and this is good for our Order.

Your Committee would like to recognize that in Alberta there are two Honorary Inspectors-General, Ill.:Bro.:McLaren Ewart, 33° who was coroneted on October 6, 1931, fifty-four years ago, and is the senior living member of this Supreme Council. Ill.:Bro.:Frederick James Kavanagh, 33° was coroneted September 11, 1951, and celebrated his 100th birthday on February 8, 1985. We salute these distinguished Freemasons on their long activity in Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° will be completing his Term of Office at this Annual Session. Those who have had the privilege of working with him will certainly appreciate his dedication, inspiration, counsel and consideration for his fellow man, especially those who were sick, and shut-ins, whom he visited on his visits to various parts of Canada, and reports indicated his visits to the many Valleys have been enjoyed by all the Brethren in attendance. We are all grateful for having him serve as our Sovereign Grand Commander, and we are richer for it. We trust that for a short period he will sit back and relax, and then continue to support the activities of the Scottish Rite. May he continue to enjoy good health in the years ahead.

We could not conclude this Report without extending our sincere thanks to our hard working staff, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° and, last but not least, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and her Assistant, Miss Diana D. Gunderman, for their willing assistance and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°  
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°  
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°  
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°  
GEORGE G. SCHAEF, 33°  
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°, Chairman.



The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. This motion was carried unanimously.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

We are pleased to submit this Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations since the last Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council.

Some of the matters to be dealt with in this Report on our relationship with other Supreme Councils will also be covered in The Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and consequently the two Reports should be considered together. It is the accepted practice for all correspondence between Supreme Councils relating to matters of Fraternal Relations to be carried on by the Sovereign Grand Commanders, or by others specifically designed to represent them. We adhere to that policy, consequently the chance exists for a duplication in reporting on some matters or actions.

One matter which will probably be reported on by the Sovereign Grand Commander will be any changes in leadership by Supreme Councils with which we are 'in amity' and he will also express our condolences to those Supreme Councils which lost leaders by death since our last Annual Meeting.

You will recall that we were honored at our meeting last year by having as one of our guests Ill.:Bro.:Fop I. Brouwer, 33°, the Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Netherlands, and you will remember Mrs. Brouwer, the gracious lovely lady who accompanied him. We regret having to inform you that, while visiting a daughter in the United States before proceeding home following the Thirteenth International Conference in Washington, Mrs. Brouwer became seriously ill and passed away. We have expressed our sympathy to Ill.:Bro.:Brouwer.

There hasn't been any change in the list of Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which we enjoy a happy relationship and with which we exchange Representatives. However, we can report that we have filled the vacancies which existed at this time last year. They will be dealt with more fully later in this Report.

### **Scandinavian Degrees**

From time to time in recent years the question has been asked of our Grand Secretary-General how we equate our Scottish Rite Degrees with the Degrees granted by the Grand Lodges of Sweden, Norway, Iceland and



Denmark with which we are 'in amity'. This matter was resolved in 1975 following an extensive review of the problem, and the schedule was included in our Report of that year. You will have noticed that the list of the Equivalent Degrees was shown on page 277 of the 1984 Proceedings, and we will continue to provide the information in the future on the page listing the Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which we are 'in amity'.

#### **Thirteenth International Conference.**

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander we have prepared a separate Report on this Conference. That Report should be read as supplemental to this one. Our Sovereign Grand Commander will also make reference to the participation by Canada in his Allocution.

#### **United States of America**

The friendly and helpful relationship with the Supreme Councils of the United States continued during the year, and was highlighted by the exchange of visitations and the presentation of degrees. We are delighted to welcome to these Sessions delegations from both Supreme Councils in the United States.

We were privileged to have been represented at the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction held in Boston, Mass., from September 25 to 27, 1984. As usual we received a warm welcome, and one of our delegates was invited to participate in the Installation Ceremonies. That unusual privilege and honor was greatly appreciated by us.

#### **Columbia**

In our Report last year we expressed regret that internal difficulties were causing a schism in the Supreme Council of Columbia. We are now pleased to report that the dispute apparently has been resolved.

#### **Australia**

We are not fully knowledgeable about the situation in Australia. A Supreme Council was instituted there in 1964 and as at April 25, 1985 controlled only 1 Consistory, 1 31° Tribunal, 8 30° Councils and 42 Chapters of Rose Croix. The other Scottish Rite Bodies there operated under the jurisdiction of either the Supreme Council of Scotland or the Supreme Council of England and Wales. They totalled 248 Rose Croix Chapters.

A referendum was held last November among the 248 Rose Croix Chapters asking approval of a plan to form a Supreme Council for Australia independent of the Supreme Councils of England and Scotland. 199 voted in favor of the proposal and the new Supreme Council was formed. The Inauguration Ceremonies will be held in Sydney on October 12th next. We have been invited to attend and our support has been solicited by both the Supreme Councils of England and Scotland, who have requested that we officially recognize the newly formed Supreme Council.

The situation now, as we see it, is that there is an existing Supreme Council established in 1964, a new Supreme Council which will be vested next month, and at least 49 Rose Croix Chapters which preferred to continue operating under the jurisdiction of either England or Scotland. We believe that, under the present condition of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Australia, we should refrain from taking any position indicating recognition until the Order there has found a solution to the unhappy situation which presently exists.

#### **Honduras and Panama**

In our report last year we stated that we did not have representatives in either of these Supreme Councils but, following correspondence with them, we have been able to resolve the matter. Our Sovereign Grand Commander will advise in his Allocution the appointment of Ill.:Bro.:Vincente Velanquez, 33° near the Supreme Council of Honduras, and Ill.:Bro.:Enrique Escala Vasquez, 33° near the Supreme Council of Panama.

#### **Spain**

We recommended last year that we request some information from the Supreme Council of Spain so that we might proceed with the necessary action leading to recognition of that Supreme Council. The requested information was received, and we took advantage of the opportunity offered by our attendance at the 13th International Conference to make enquiries of others who enjoy formal relations with Spain. Unfortunately, the Supreme Council of Spain was not represented at the Conference so we were not able to discuss directly with them the subject of mutual recognition and the exchange of Representatives.

The information and advice we received has been such that we are pleased to recommend that the request we received from them be approved, and that we proceed promptly to finalize the procedures necessary to give effect to formal recognition.

#### **Argentina**

The delegation from the Supreme Council of Argentina at the 13th International Conference requested a meeting with us to review the action taken by us in 1973, at which time we withdrew recognition and cancelled the appointment of our Representative near them. The meeting has been dealt with at some length in the Report on the Conference so will not be repeated here. The meeting ended with the understanding that they would submit in writing a request for recognition, and when it is received your Committee will consider recommending approval.

#### **Italy**

The unfortunate situation in Italy prompted our suggestion last year that any consideration of recognition of the Supreme Council of Italy be deferred. It would appear that the problems there have been resolved, and



the position of Scottish Rite Masonry has been stabilized, consequently we recommend that we review our examination of the question of mutual recognition, and report our findings to the next Annual Meeting.

We recommend that all acts and communications by the Sovereign Grand Commander or by Members of this Committee in respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils of the World or National Grand Lodges be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°  
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°  
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°  
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was then presented by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and, on motion by him, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Several Masonic Jewels, Old Rituals and Attendance Registers have been added to the Archives during the past year, and have been catalogued and filed. We found that several filing cabinets in our Supreme Council office contained memorabilia which might be of use at some time in the future to supply information useful to an historian.

Copies of current publications have also been entered into our collection.

We have been pleased to supply information to several inquiries during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD A. COX, 33°  
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°  
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman.



Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° then presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. He stated that firm invitations had been received for each year up to and including 1995. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Milligan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

During this past year the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions received an invitation to hold the 1995 Meeting in Kingston, Ontario, and the 1996 Meeting in Calgary, Alberta.

At this time we have invitations through 1996 as follows:

1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	September 11, 12 and 13.
1987—Windsor, Ont. ....	September 10, 11 and 12.
1988—Vancouver, B.C. ....	September 8, 9 and 10.
1989—Ottawa, Ont. ....	September 14, 15 and 16.
1990—St. John's, Nfld. ....	September 13, 14 and 15.
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	September 12, 13 and 14.
1992—Saskatoon, Sask. ....	September 11, 12 and 13.
1993—Hamilton, Ont. ....	September 9, 10 and 11.
1994—Halifax, N.S. ....	September 8, 9 and 10.
1995—Kingston, Ont. ....	September 13, 14 and 15
1996—Calgary, Alta. ....	September 12, 13 and 14

The Committee has been advised that each city listed above has all of the facilities required to accommodate a meeting of the size of our Supreme Council Sessions. This includes facilities to handle the business meetings of the entire Supreme Council, as well as the necessary banquet requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°  
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°  
W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Alexander Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and carried unanimously, that the 1986 Annual Session be held in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 11th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 12th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, on whose motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee, always cognizant of the pressures on our office staff as they compile the material for the Proceedings of our Annual Sessions, developed and prepared The Supreme Councillor ready for final editing and printing. This was accomplished through three meetings held in Toronto with Ill.:Bro.:Frederic R. Branscombe, 33° and Mrs. Ann Robert. We are deeply indebted to these fine people for their interest, experience and commitment.

We trust you noticed that Edition No. 37 contained a greater variety of items and pertinent excerpts from the Sovereign Grand Commander and the President and Treasurer's Reports of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

For some time our Sovereign Grand Commander expressed concern that interesting items from Valley Notices and Newsletters were not more widely available, and requested that we review this matter and see what could be done.

Ill.:Bro.:J. W. Lowry and your Chairman perused the notices and newsletters on hand, and selected items for inclusion in a Spring newsletter entitled "Gleanings from Valley Notices" which was mailed to the Presiding Officers, Grand Secretaries and / or Registrars of each Valley.

Many nice comments have been received and requests that this newsletter be continued.

The time and effort required to prepare these mediums of communication command the support of the Valley Secretaries. Again we

solicit their co-operation and support of the Deputies to ensure their distribution.

Our thanks to Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their co-operation and understanding.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°  
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°  
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33°  
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°  
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° Chairman of The Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies, presented the following final Report. On motion by Ill.:Bro.:Schaef, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FORMATION AND PROGRESS OF NEW BODIES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix was constituted and consecrated by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° on October 15, 1984. Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland installed the Officers at the same meeting. The Deputy reports continuing enthusiasm for the Rite, good leadership, and an increase of 12 members this past year for a membership of 99 as of May 31, 1985. I have just been informed today (September 11th) by the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland that he has received a Petition from the Valley of Sydney, Nova Scotia for establishment of a Rose Croix Chapter in that Valley. There has been no further action on the establishment of a Lodge of Perfection at Grand Falls, Newfoundland.

This Committee was first appointed by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° in 1977 during his term as Sovereign Grand Commander, and has subsequently been reappointed by succeeding Sovereign Grand Commanders. It has been my pleasure to have been its only Chairman to this date. The Committee has followed with great interest the formation of



“New Bodies” in Ontario, British Columbia and Newfoundland, and the formation and progress of these Bodies has been reported in our Report. As well, this same information has been reported by the respective Deputies, the Report on the General State of the Rite, and in the Sovereign Grand Commander’s Allocution.

When this Special Committee was first appointed, it was asked to give some guidelines for the establishment of a new Body. In our Report, which is printed in the Proceedings of this Council in 1977 (pages 93, 94, 95 and 96) we submitted a lengthy Report, which we felt would be of great help to those Brethren involved in the establishment of a new Body, and the procedures to be followed through to the institution and eventually the constitution of the Body. My experiences as a Deputy for Ontario were of great assistance to me in preparing this Report, as it was during my term the institution and constitution of three Bodies took place, Barrie Consistory, Ottawa Consistory and the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

In the same year, the late Ill.:Bro.: Donald S. Robertson, 33°, one of those who was a leader in the formation of Ottawa Consistory, prepared a Manual for the Formation of new Bodies. This is a very comprehensive Manual and it is on file in the Supreme Council office in Hamilton. This Manual and our Report of 1977 would be an excellent guide to anyone considering the formation of a new Body.

It has been our practise to report on the new Body for one year after it has been instituted, for we have felt the Deputy concerned was in a better position to report on the progress after that time.

Since our initial report, when we outlined the steps those contemplating establishing a new Body should follow, we have felt we have been not much more than a rubber stamp in recommending to this Council the formation of a new Body. The Deputy who makes the recommendation to our Committee is in a much better position to judge the merits of each situation, and we would find it difficult to go contrary to his recommendation for the formation of a new Body, for it is the Deputy who supplies us with the information in each situation.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°  
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°  
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°  
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33°, Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council, 33° of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.:Kleinknecht spoke of how we share a special friendship between our two countries, and how we, as Canadian and American Brethren, have worked together in harmony over the years.

Most Excellent Companion Edward W. Elcombe, 32°, Grand 1st Principal, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, spoke at the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Elcombe stated there is no barrier when we work for the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God, and expressed thanks for all the kindnesses extended to his wife and himself since arriving in London.

The General Session adjourned at 4:45 p.m. to reconvene at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday Morning September 14th, in the Masonic Temple, Red Room.

## SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1985

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° welcomed the Members, their Ladies and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Ballroom of the Holiday Inn, London.

The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:The Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Loyal Toast to her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America, and a Toast to the Queen of the Netherlands.

Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom later introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following dinner, Ill.:Bro.:Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Gladys Steeves.

Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Newfoundland, proposed Toasts to the Valley of London, to which the General Chairman of the London Session Committee, Ill.:Bro.:W. Allen Henderson, 33°, responded. He thanked Ill.:Bro.:Marquis for his kind remarks, and expressed his thankful appreciation to the approximately 100 Valley of London Brethren who had given so generously of their time and talent to create an outstanding success of our 111th Session of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Ontario, proposed a Toast to our Visitors. This was responded to by Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, 33°, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. He thanked our Supreme Council for the warm hospitality extended to its visitors and the great value he attached to the friendship that exists between the various Supreme Councils represented at this Annual Session.



During the course of the evening a talented choral group of students from the University of Western Ontario, London entertained the gathering. This was followed by the performance of magician, Ill.:Bro.:John Parker, 32°, who mesmerized his audience with his acts of magic.

Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, introduced the Speaker of the evening, Ill.:Bro.:Doctor Ronald E. Groshaw, 33° Past Grand Master, The Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, who gave an interesting and inspiring address outlining some personal observations of the principles of Masonry. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Groshaw for his fine address.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem, followed by the pronouncing of the Benediction by Ill.:Bro.:Most Reverend Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

#### FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1985

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Red Room of the Masonic Temple.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the four newly elected Active Members of Supreme Council, who were present for the first time in Executive Session. He then proceeded along with the assistance of Active Members of Supreme Council to conduct the Ceremony of Crowning the Active Members Elect as follows:

Wallace Edward Bryan, 33°  
Thomas Raymond Powell, 33°  
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33°  
John Wyatt Lowry, 33°

Following the Ceremony, the new Active Members were warmly welcomed by all others present.

The Executive Session then terminated at 9:10 a.m. to be followed by the General Session at 9:30 a.m.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
**GENERAL SESSION**

**SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1985**

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in the Red Room of the Masonic Temple, when the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° welcomed and introduced the four new Active Members of Supreme Council, in the persons of Ill.:Bros.:Wallace Edward Bryan, 33°, Thomas Raymond Powel, 33°, Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, 33°, and John Wyatt Lowry, 33° who were greeted with enthusiastic applause by all Brethren present.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

In accordance with Article 40(a) of the Statutes and Regulations, the Financial Reports of the Constituent Bodies throughout Canada have been reviewed by members of the Committee.

In the majority, the reports were adequately prepared, and contained most of the information requested. There are still a number of Valleys which do not submit an Audit Report, and others which do not include the Almoner's Fund among their assets.

Your Committee has some concern as to the adequacy of the Commutation Funds maintained by several of the Valleys, and again urge all Constituent Bodies who maintain Commutation Funds to take such steps as are required to secure affirmation that the Commutation Funds under their charge are adequate for the purpose.

We have examined all By-law Revisions pertaining to fees, dues, or plans for commutation of dues, and have forwarded our recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

As directed, we have reviewed the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor.

We present for your consideration and approval a budget for the next ensuing fiscal year. This budget is detailed in the two attached schedules which form an integral part of this Report.

Revenue forecasts are based on the 1984 / 85 actual results, with no projected increase in fees and dues. Expenditures have been estimated

having regard to the 1984 / 85 actual experience, together with a reasonable allowance for inflation and other known factors.

As a result, budgeted net surplus for 1985 / 86 amounts to \$29,200 compared to an actual net surplus for 1984 / 85 of \$42,261.

In view of the continuing and successive reductions in the amount of net surplus over the last two years, and the projection for the ensuing year, there is little doubt that an increase in fees and dues will be necessary for 1987, and we fully anticipate that a recommendation to that effect will be put forward during the 1986 General Session.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°  
 HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°  
 HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°  
 R. ELDON GREER, 33°  
 WILLIAM J. McCOID, 33°  
 G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°  
 HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°, Chairman.

#### AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1985-1986

REVENUE		Actual	Budget
		1984-85	Proposal 1985-86
<b>Fees</b>			
Lodges .....	(1110)	\$ 7,326	\$ 7,000
Chapters .....	(1062)	6,120	6,000
Consistories .....	(1089)	6,396	6,300
Affiliations.....	( 900)	582	600
		<u>\$ 20,424</u>	<u>\$ 19,900</u>
Dues.....		\$130,836	\$130,000
33° Fees.....		26,800	21,200
Rings, Collars,			
Jewels.....	(793)	—	—
Sundry Receipts.....		3,170	3,000
		<u>\$160,013</u>	<u>\$154,200</u>
Total Operating			
Revenue.....		\$180,437	\$174,100
Less Operating			
Expenses .....		<u>212,692</u>	<u>220,900</u>
Gross Operating			
Surplus (Deficit).....		(32,255)	(46,800)
Investment Income and			
Bank Interest .....		<u>74,516</u>	<u>76,000</u>
Net Surplus			
(Deficit) .....		<u>\$ 42,261</u>	<u>\$ 29,200</u>



	Actual	Budget
DISBURSEMENTS	1984-85	Proposal 1985-86
Officers' Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander .....	\$ 5,597	\$ 8,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	1,851	1,500
Deputies.....	6,894	10,000
Others.....	91	1,000
	<u>\$ 14,433</u>	<u>\$20,500</u>
Office Expenses:		
Salaries.....	\$ 43,984	\$ 47,000
Pension.....	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Employee Benefits.....	1,210	1,300
Rent .....	3,900	4,300
Heat & Hydro.....	2,213	2,500
Postage.....	4,181	5,300
Telephone & Telegrams.....	2,139	2,500
Property Maintenance.....	2,328	3,000
Equipment Maintenance .....	1,563	2,000
Supplies .....	4,760	3,800
Office Equipment .....	2,279	2,500
Sundry and Bank Charges .....	1,011	—
	<u>\$ 72,568</u>	<u>\$ 77,200</u>
Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings.....	\$ 16,013	\$ 18,000
Rituals.....	—	1,000
Statutes & Regulations.....	2,246	2,500
The Supreme Councillor.....	3,262	3,500
General Supplies (Printing, etc.) .....	2,894	4,000
	<u>\$ 24,415</u>	<u>\$ 29,000</u>
Donations .....	\$ 5,600	\$ 1,000
Investment Safekeeping.....	592	700
Audit Fee.....	2,400	4,000
Insurance.....	1,350	2,000
Floral.....	243	500
Rings, Collars & Jewels—S.C. Session .....	15,479	13,500
Committee Expense (Advisory) .....	3,361	5,000
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Meetings.....	7,838	6,500
Annual Session (Net) .....	63,601	56,000
International Bulletin .....	46	2,000
Miscellaneous .....	618	3,000
	<u>\$101,128</u>	<u>\$ 94,200</u>
Total Disbursements.....	\$212,544	\$220,900
Loss on Investments.....	148	—
	<u>\$212,692</u>	<u>\$220,900</u>

I would move, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, that the Report of the Audit and Finance Committee, including the budget for the next ensuing fiscal year, and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditors be received and adopted.

I would move, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, that the firm of Doane Raymond be appointed Auditors of Supreme Council for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1986.

### **THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA**

**Report of the Vice-President and Chairman of the Awards Committee  
to the Board of Directors' meeting September 10th, 1985  
and to the Meeting of the Membership September 11th, 1985  
in London, Ontario**

It is a pleasure to present a report from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. This being my first report as Vice-President provides me with an opportunity to place on record my gratitude and admiration to Dr. Charles A. Sankey who retired as Vice-President a year ago. This year his wise counsel, assistance and knowledge have been a continuing source of encouragement and strength. To follow one of Charlie Sankey's stature is a difficult if not almost impossible task. Charity being a landmark of Scottish Rite Masonry, I am certain you will be sympathetic and tolerant and not expect one to fill but rather grow into those Sankey shoes.

The report of our President, Roy Austin, assures us that the Foundation continued to make positive progress during the past year and reached a new landmark of progress. A practical application of that success is expressed through those recommended to receive assistance by the Awards Committee. It is scarcely necessary for me to remind you that a unique feature of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is its national character and that it is not restricted by provincial or regional boundaries. This report deals with the work of the Awards Committee and gives you information about the kind of activities the Foundation supports, progress that is being made in the wrestle to seek a better understanding about the problems of mental retardation and encouragement to people who are committing themselves to add to the reservoir of knowledge in a puzzling and challenging area of medical research.

In the beginning I must recognize the help of the members of the Awards Committee. As a committee we are particularly indebted to the Canadian Association for Community Living (formerly the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded) for advice in the distribution of our funds. Mr. Jacques Pelletier of the Association sits with the Awards Committee, as does Dr. Haka-Ikse of the Hospital for Sick Children. The



help of these two resource people is invaluable to the Awards Committee. Other members of the committee consist of the Hon. Donald M. Fleming, Dr. Sankey, Mr. Robert Loftus and Mr. John V. Lawer who serves as Secretary. The Sovereign Grand Commander and the Foundation President were kept informed about the activities of the Committee.

The Awards Committee met on two occasions, October 25, 1984 and June 5, 1985. As Chairman of the Committee I met with Mr. Pelletier and Miss Richler of the Canadian Association for Community Living on July 11 to discuss and approve the awards proposed for bursaries and research grants for 1985-86.

I believe it appropriate to share with you the criteria which are used in adjudicating the requests made for assistance. They are as follows:

“As a general principal, we insist that the research or study take place in Canada. However, there are rare exceptions where individuals want to pursue a line of study for which there is no suitable program available in Canada. In these rare instances, we do our utmost to verify that the prospective awardee is making a commitment to return to Canada and maintain strong ongoing links with students outside of the country.

For academic research grants, non-academic research grants and provincial graduate bursaries, our priorities are identical. The following areas outlined in our publicity material, constitute research priorities for NIMR and are major factors in the adjudication process. These are listed in order of priority.

1. Issues affecting people with severe mental retardation and multiple handicaps:
  - involvement in community activities
  - educational programs and teaching techniques
  - adaptation to community residential services
  - programs and resources for families
  - programs and resources for community agencies
2. Integration of people with mental handicaps in community educational, vocational and residential settings.
3. Development of self-help training techniques and resources for mentally handicapped individuals.
4. Prevention:
  - eliminate occurrences of handicapping conditions by reducing medical, social or environmental problems which predispose persons to mental retardation; by improving prenatal and perinatal services; preventing postnatal causes such as accidents.
  - early identification and intervention in potentially handicapping conditions



—minimizing long-term disability and lessening the effects of the handicap as much as possible.”

The recommendations are divided into five categories according to the type of bursary or grant to be awarded. The five categories are renewal, graduate bursaries, college bursaries, and new research grants, academic and non-academic. The recipients recommended are as follows:

**PROPOSED BURSARIES AND RESEARCH GRANTS  
FOR THE 1985-1986 ACADEMIC YEAR**

**SUMMARY**

**A. RENEWALS**

1. Stephen Beagle, University of British Columbia	\$ 6,000
2. Zana Lutfiyya, Syracuse University	5,000
3. Sarto Roy, Université Laval	3,500

**B. GRADUATE BURSARIES**

1. Michael Balahura, University of Toronto	1,500
2. Roger Blanchard, Université de Moncton	1,500
3. Marion Douglas, University of Calgary	1,500
4. Cheryl Hearn, University of British Columbia	1,500
5. Lise Noseworthy, Memorial University	1,500
6. Wayne R. Riley, Queen's University	1,500
7. Wendy Zack, McGill University	1,500

**C. COLLEGE BURSARIES**

1. Stephanie Bowman, Douglas College	500
2. Sheila Eisenschink, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	500
3. Bruce Jones, Douglas College	500
4. Linda Ross, Humber College	500
5. Cathy Taylor, New Brunswick Community College	500

**D. NEW RESEARCH GRANTS—academic**

1. Richard Boehm, University of Texas	2,000
2. Brian McDonald & Kathleen Ackerman, University of Alberta	3,000
3. Marcia Rioux, NIMR, York University and University of California, Berkeley	5,000
4. T.A. Stainton, University of Toronto	5,000
5. Robert Stevens, York University	4,000
6. Eliana R. Tobias, University of British Columbia	5,000

**E. NEW RESEARCH GRANTS—non-academic**

1. British Columbias for Mentally Handicapped Persons	8,000
2. Dave Holmes, Metropolitan Toronto Association for the Mentally Retarded	1,500
3. Sandra Savage & Bill Rowe, Ph.D. Family Counselling Centre, London, Ontario	4,000

<b>TOTAL</b>	<u><u>\$65,000</u></u>
--------------	------------------------

From the foregoing list I am advised that the progress being made by Stephen Beagle, Zana Lutfiyya and Sarto Roy justifies renewal of grants. You will recall in Dr. Sankey's report of a year ago he presented the rationale for support of those previously noted individuals.

For the graduate bursaries, I particularly draw to your attention the geographical distribution of recipients. In the academic research grants investigations are being supported on problems such as visual impairment and mental handicap, section 15 of the New Charter of Rights and Freedoms as it applies to persons with mental handicap and social networks for developing physical and emotional health for persons with a mental handicap. These are surely topics of a practical and current nature.

The practice that has been established and followed in previous years will be continued and arrangements will be made with a member of the Foundation or a senior member of the Rite to contact the student, if possible, to present the Association of Community Living cheque personally. This adds meaning for the recipient and an opportunity to add our element of personal interest on the part of the Foundation.

Additional information on each of the students is available from the Chairman of the Committee on Awards and will be supplied if necessary.

For a number of years the Committee has supported research of a basic or fundamental nature. The Committee is particularly grateful to Mr. Pelletier and Dr. Haka-Ikse for their counsel and advice in helping to locate researchers to receive support through the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. There can be little doubt that there is a continuing need for new knowledge which can only be supplied through basic research. It is not an easy task to evaluate research in any discipline and the field of medicine is no exception. You can appreciate and understand the extent to which your Committee has relied upon Dr. Haka-Ikse and Mr. Pelletier. I make no apology for my personal short-coming in this area of evaluation but am happy to recognize the continuing input and expertise of Dr. Sankey in assessing the research proposals that come before the Committee.

The researchers we are supporting were asked to present a progress report during the year and a summary report by August 1, 1985. I appreciate their co-operation in providing information for this report. I requested from each of them a report of 2,500-3,000 words written in a manner that would indicate how the results of their work would add to information already available. In the preparation of the information contained in this report, I have relied heavily on the material presented from the researchers we supported in the past year. I take pleasure in presenting the following to you.



1. **Dr. Jeanette J. Holden and Associates**  
**Department of Biology, Queen's University,**  
**Kingston, Ontario**

**Identification of DNA Markers Closely Linked to the  
Mutation Causing the Fragile-X Syndrome**

Studies following renewal of Dr. Holden's application concentrated on:

1. collecting blood samples from family members for lymphocyte transformation or direct DNA isolation;
2. testing available probes with all carrier and at risk females to determine the usefulness of these probes in determining carrier / non carrier status;
3. isolating new cloned X-chromosome sequences mapping near the fragile site;
4. screening newly isolated probes for the detection of RFLP's;
5. linkage of probe loci to fra(X) syndrome locus and linkage among probe loci, and
6. growing and freezing amniotic fluid cell samples and collecting chorionic villus samples for DNA extraction in preparation for prenatal diagnosis.

The aim of Dr. Holden's studies has been to find genetic markers closely linked to the mutation causing the Fragile-X Syndrome, a common form of X linked mental retardation. Such markers can be used to determine which family members are carriers of this disorder and will be useful in the prenatal diagnosis of the Fragile-X Syndrome. By using restriction enzymes that cut DNA at defined neucleotide sequences and segments of cloned human X chromosome DNA, we are identifying restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLP's) that distinguish the two X chromosomes of carrier women. We then trace the RFLP's through the family and, the case of RFLP's which are located very close to the fra(X) mutation, we can detect all individuals who carry the specific RFLP which is linked to the disease. We and other groups have not yet isolated probes that identify very closely linked RFLP's. From about 150 X-chosomal segments that were analysed, one useful probe was isolated and other groups have isolated several others including the genes for coagulation factors VIII and IX. The latter genes are located distal and proximal to the fra(X) syndrome locus, respectively. Our recent results indicate that using these probes probabilities of 80-95% carrier and non-carrier status can be given in about 70-80% of females at risk. This is a marked improvement over chromosome studies alone, which allow us to detect only 26% of carrier females who have normal intelligence. Furthermore, non-carrier females cannot be distinguished from carrier females who do not express the fra(X) chromosome site using chromosome studies. DNA marker analysis, on the other hand, can be used to exclude carrier status with up to 95% confidence using presently available probes for some females. In addition, we have shown that this disorder is



transmitted by unaffected males in at least two families and we have detected a probably "transmitting" male prospectively.

Dr. Holden advises that funding has been obtained from the Medical Research Council of Canada to use a different approach for isolating sequences of the fragile site. She is continuing with the approach used by the Scottish Rite funding and enquiries if it would be appropriate to seek further support. Her request will be before the Awards Committee at its fall meeting.

Level of Support 1984-85      \$31,500.

**2. Dr. Judith G. Hall,  
Clinical Genetics Unit  
University of British Columbia  
Vancouver, British Columbia**

**Maternal Preconception Vitamin Supplementation in the  
Prevention of Neural Tube Defects in British Columbia**

"The purpose of our study was to determine if vitamin supplementation prior to pregnancy in women who have had a child with a neural tube defect (anencephaly, spina bifida) would reduce their risk of having a second affected child. In addition, we have been interested in answering a number of other questions about neural tube defects including the relationship between them and mental retardation, how many families are utilizing the genetics and spina bifida clinic resources, and whether or not these families have an increased risk of having children with other birth defects.

We have also looked closely at the family histories of patients and pregnancy histories of their mothers to determine what other factors may play a role in neural tube defects. Birth order, season of conception, parental occupations, parental ages of conception, ethnic background and family histories were recorded on each of the 700 patients with neural tube defects in our study.

Public education also was an important aspect of our project. Information for families at risk about the vitamin supplementation and the resources available to them was considered to be vital in implementing the goals of this study.

A total of 12 women have joined our vitamin study and an additional 10 women have taken vitamin supplementation in pregnancy as a result of counselling and deciding not to join the study. Five of the 12 in our study have delivered healthy babies and 3 other women are pregnant. Six of the 10 women who have not participated in the study but have taken vitamins after genetic counselling have delivered healthy babies. The other 4 of these 10 are currently pregnant. We are very disappointed in our small numbers and are

continuing to add them to the MRC study. We will continue to inform people about the study and will add women until such a time when we can comment on the study in British Columbia. The mechanisms are in place for continuing the study.

One of the most important aspects of the information that we have gathered has to do with the utilization of the services of British Columbia. We have learned that nearly 100% of the families in British Columbia who have had a child with a neural tube defect are utilizing either the spina bifida clinic or the genetics clinic. This is very helpful information for planning for these services for the coming years and allows us to predict approximately how many families we will see each year.

The support group for parents who have given birth to a child with anencephaly has been meeting on a monthly basis. The couples have felt this group to be a very vital part of their coping in the loss of their child, and the group also served to educate these families with information about future pregnancies.

Lectures have also been given to the local Spina Bifida Groups about the vitamin study, and genetic and environmental factors of neural tube defects.

The information which we will be submitting for publication will add to the body of knowledge which already exists in a number of ways. We have a very large sample size and good documentation of the families.

Much of our data supports ideas previously suggested in the literature but in addition we have found some very important differences from other studies. For example, one study suggested that families who have had a child with a neural tube defect and other congenital anomalies were not at risk for having more children with neural tube defects. We found that these families did indeed have a risk of recurrence. This knowledge is valuable so that accurate information is given to families during genetic counselling. We feel that by adding our data with the already existing literature, we will provide information not previously discussed. Also, this data may encourage other centres to look at their data with regard to these aspects.

In particular, we have found differences between the East Indian Sikh population of British Columbia and our other populations. Specifically, they seem to have a different level of neural tube defects and a higher recurrence risk in their siblings. We plan to work with the Sikh population to better inform them and to implement better prenatal and dietary care with regard to neural tube defects. Also, we have found that the level of the defect in the patient gives us important clues about the recurrence risk and the type of defect that may recur."

This report concludes Dr. Hall's research from support provided by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I particularly draw to your attention



her comment that the information she will be submitting for publication will add to the body of knowledge that already exists.

Level of Support 1984-85      \$15,000.

**3. Dr. Donald T. Whelan and Associates,  
Department of Pediatrics  
McMaster University  
Hamilton, Ontario**

**Inborn Errors in Metabolism: Organic Acidurias, and  
Investigation of Excretion Patterns in Infants and Adults**

Dr. Whelan reports that:

“That history of our interest and development in the area of organic acid metabolism began more than 5 years ago when we recognized that there was a serious lack of resources and experience necessary for the diagnosis and treatment of a relatively new group of inborn errors of metabolism, now known as the “organic acidurias”. None of the major Genetic Centres in Ontario had “state of the art” facilities. Many of the clinical investigators caring for patients suspected of having these disorders had to go to a non-clinically oriented resource in Montreal or refer the samples to a special centre in the United States. At that time, new disorders of intermediate amino acid metabolism were being reported at the rate of 3 or 4 new diseases a year. (Presently, there are approximately 60 organic acid disorders.) Prior to the discovery of these disorders, many children afflicted died early in life. Those who survived were severely mentally retarded, failed to grow, and often suffered from persistent vomiting. Many were hospitalized on numerous occasions throughout their lifetime.”

If space permitted, I would like to include Dr. Whelan's complete summary report. He goes on to point out that each time a new “metabolic block” was recognized (by the identification of a characteristic profile of organic acid in plasma and urine) the specific enzyme required for the specific metabolic step was identified and subsequently shown to have deficient activity in these children.

He expresses gratitude to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the assistance provided in making it possible for the McMaster group to establish a data bank in a very important area of medical research. An attempt was made to establish dialogue with Dr. Donald McLachlan of the University of Toronto and integrate the McMaster study with research being done in Toronto but circumstances did not make it possible to achieve this purpose.

Dr. Whelan makes reference to collection of samples for a particular study and comments as follows: “During the time that the above investigation was going on, we had the opportunity to investigate a family



where two adult siblings had mental retardation of unknown etiology. After the appropriate investigations were done, we were able to report a new biochemical disorder in both these patients. This important and interesting biochemical finding and its association with mental retardation was reported in scientific literature." This serves to illustrate the spin off advantages from alert researchers as they attempt to generate new knowledge.

A third major task was to document the sequential changes in organic acid excretion which we presumed might be occurring in the first six months of life. We are aware that the urinary excretion pattern of other groups of biochemical compounds changes dramatically as the various body organs mature. These changes need to be recognized in a qualitative and quantitative sense in order to provide the correct diagnostic interpretation of the information. To this end, we hired a specific person to co-ordinate this study and explain the protocol to parents of new babies. She will then collect samples from these infants at the homes of their parents at four different times. (The first week the infant is home, at three weeks of age, three months of age, and at 6 months of age).

This study has commenced and we presently have the commitment of approximately 30 families. We hope to involve about 100 (families) infants in this study. We are committed to finishing this study which will require another 6 month's time and then some, to process, interpret and report these data. We would gratefully appreciate the continuing financial support of the Scottish Rite Charitable Organization at least for another year. An appropriate request from us would be for 1 year's salary for a technician. The Awards Committee will consider this request at its October meeting.

We are grateful for the interest and enthusiasm with which the Scottish Rite Foundation has supported our activities over the last three years. Our organic acid program is such that we are at present the referral centre for all the other biochemical genetic centres in Ontario. We have received numerous requests for assistance from out-of-town province centres such as Newfoundland, as well as up state New York, etc.

Level of Support 1984-85      \$31,500.

**4. Dr. Donald R. McLachlan,  
Department of Physiology, University of Toronto  
Toronto, Ontario**

**Nuclear Protein in Alzheimer's Disease  
and Downs Syndrome**

The following is noted in Dr. McLachlan's report.

Alzheimer's disease is the most common cause of senile dementia. The factors initiating this lethal disease are unknown. At present there is no treatment which will arrest or prevent the condition.

Loss of large neurons, changes in the families of the neurons, called neurofibrillary degeneration, and degenerating nerve terminals or senile plaques are the main brain changes. Neurofibrillary degeneration appears to be the most suitable marker for the disease.

We believe the strongest hypothesis of etiology involves an interaction between genetic and environmental factors released by aging. The unique nature of Alzheimer's disease suggests that a disorder in a major regulatory process, or "master gene" which regulates many functions, is responsible for the disease.

Positron Emission Tomography studies have demonstrated a reduction in protein synthesis. At the molecular level, we have reported that Alzheimer's disease is associated with an alteration in chromatin structure which may affect gene expression and could account for the reduction in protein synthesis through a reduction in the synthesis of messenger RNA.

We propose to apply recombinant DNA techniques to identify those species of messenger RNA most closely linked to neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease in order to identify the disorder in gene expression responsible for the illness.

Dr. McLachlan has been generous in sharing his observations and experiences related to Alzheimer's disease with Scottish Rite Masons.

The project will continue in 1985-86.

Level of Support 1985                      \$31,500.

**5. Dr. Abby Lippman,  
Department of Epidemiology and Health  
McGill University  
Montreal, Quebec**

#### **Chromosome Abnormalities in Non-Viable Pregnancies**

The Awards Committee approved a grant for Dr. Lippman to pursue studies in the above noted area. Approval for the project was made early in January. A series of circumstances arose that made it impossible for Dr. Lippman to proceed with the project.

Dr. Lippman advises that the study can commence in mid-September 1985. The study will not require further funding beyond that (\$30,000) already designated for it.

In the project proposed Dr. Lippman notes that in humans, chromosome abnormalities are a major cause of congenital malformation (birth defects) and mental retardation. Thus, to reduce the frequency of these developmental disorders, a better understanding of the etiology and distribution of chromosomal aberrations is essential.



The proposed study will focus on non-living pregnancies detected by ultrasound at 8-12 weeks gestation. It is planned to assess the frequency and nature of chromosome abnormalities among these pregnancies by studying tissue (fetal chorionic villi) obtained from the products of conception when women undergo the medically indicated termination of the pregnancy. As well, blood samples will be obtained for chromosome studies of the parents and background information collected. The specific questions to be addressed include the following:

1. How does the frequency of non-living pregnancy vary with maternal age.
2. How frequent are chromosome abnormalities among pregnancies no longer alive at 8-12 weeks gestation and what kinds of abnormalities are found.
3. What is the parental origin of these abnormalities.
4. What characteristics distinguished women with non-living pregnancy with a chromosome abnormality of maternal origin from:
  - a) those whose non-living pregnancy is normal; and
  - b) those whose non-living pregnancy has a chromosome abnormality of paternal origin.
5. What characteristics distinguish women with a non-living from those with a living pregnancy of 8-12 weeks.

I believe we should take satisfaction from arrangements that have made it possible for Dr. Lippman to proceed with this research project.

Circumstances made it impossible to continue with a Study of the Process of Social Re-Introduction at the Hospital Riviere-des-Prairies in Quebec and the funds were returned.

The Awards Committee at its June meeting received and reviewed a proposal from Dr. Patricia Baird of the University of British Columbia.

Dr. Baird comments that mental retardation is the most single common handicapping condition in developing countries and has a great impact on society as it is a chronic life long disability. It is therefore evident that reliable information on incidence, life expectancy, and causes of death for the mentally handicapped are essential to appropriate planning for this group both as a whole and by specific subgroups.

A study addressing these issues is feasible in British Columbia because of the existence of an on-going population-based Health Surveillance Registry with multiple sources of ascertainment.

The study will deal specifically with the group who have Downs Syndrome and examine life expectancy and causes of death over seven decades. Valuable insights into the natural history of this subgroup of mental retardation may be obtained and preventable causes of death identified.



I am pleased to advise that \$30,000 has been allocated to this project identified as follows:

**Dr. Patricia A. Baird and Associates**  
**Department of Medical Genetics**  
**University of British Columbia**  
**Vancouver, British Columbia**

**Studies in Mental Retardation**

This concludes the report on the work of the Awards Committee. I am deeply indebted to the assistance so kindly provided by Members of the Foundation and particularly Members of the Awards Committee. I am especially grateful to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, Supreme Council for her thoughtful assistance.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

N. RICHARD RICHARDS,  
Vice President.

**REPORT OF THE**  
**SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA**  
**PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1984-1985**

Two decades - quickly said, but the effort that has been put into these two decades has resulted in worthwhile achievements that have enabled those working on Research for the prevention of Mental Retardation to make great strides in determining for many people the success or failure of having families. This Research work is never finished, there still remains many challenges in the decades to come. We can only say that we are proud of having the privilege of providing funding that enabled this great work to have taken place and we trust will continue.

At our Annual Meeting in September 1984 we set two very important objectives - that Donald M. Fleming agreed to prepare a History of our Foundation for these two decades. This has been completed, put into print and will be distributed broadly to our members. Words cannot convey our appreciation of this great task that Donald Fleming performed. And then there was the objective of being able to put into print in the History that, at the end of two decades, the Capital Fund amounted to over \$2,000,000 twenty years - two million. This was accomplished with a few thousand dollars to spare. Again, words cannot express our appreciation to all who made this possible, the Sovereign Grand Commander and his Officers, the Deputies, the Representatives of the Foundation in each of the Valleys, the Valleys and their Officers, and to all of our Brethren who heeded the call. And now we have begun our third decade, but let us review this past Fiscal Term, 1984-85.

Our Capital Account as of June 30th, 1985 amounted to \$2,055,183, an increase of \$166,490, and represents contributions from 7.12% of our members, a slight increase from the previous year. Contributions from our members amounted to \$103,550, an average of \$4.13 per member compared to \$3.42 last term. Contributions by Valleys amounted to \$38,254, an increase of \$7,363. Bequests this year amounted to \$24,686, an increase of \$7,422 over last term.

Bequests, although not amounting to a great amount, are a very important segment of our contributions, and we continue to urge members when preparing their wills that, if possible, the Foundation is considered, keeping in mind that it would be a perpetual memorial.

Our Treasurer, Donald M. Fleming, has given a very detailed reported on our Finances, together with an investment report for short, medium and long term placements. Under today's conditions a great amount of thought must be given as to how we obtain the greatest yield on our investments, and yet we must remain in a position to be able to take advantage of good offerings. Our Treasurer, along with the help of the Assistant Treasurer, has been very successful in making these decisions.

The income from our Capital Fund enabled us to make a contribution of \$205,000 to The Canadian Association for Community Living. Some explanation is required here. The Board of Directors of the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded decided that the name was not altogether proper in this age, and changed the name to The Canadian Association for Community Living and this has been approved by Ottawa.

These contributions to the Association enables our Awards Committee to be active in funding Research projects. Some of our original Research projects have been completed, such as Dr. Noreen Rudd of The University of Calgary and Dr. Patricia Baird of the University of British Columbia. We have since received another application from Dr. Baird for another project and this has been approved. Reviews have been made of the Research projects being carried on by Dr. Hall at the University of British Columbia, Dr. Holden at Queen's University, Dr. Whelan at McMaster University, Dr. McLachlan at the University of Toronto, and Dr. Lippman at McGill University, and continue to be funded. Regretfully, we had to withdraw from the project set up by Dr. Andre Blanchet. Fortunately, thanks to Mr. Jacques Pelletier, the majority of our funding was returned. When one looks over the number of major projects the Foundation has funded since we started Phase Two, we must credit our Awards Committee with an excellent mark in making the decisions they have made during these years with only one failure. As Charles Sankey stressed each year, Research is high risk, you win and you lose, we have had mostly winners.

The Bursary program, which was our first emphasis at the inception of the Foundation, continues. N. Richard Richards, Chairman of our Awards



Committee, reports that there have been a total of twenty-four awarded this year. Our total Awards of all Bursaries to date now amount to 378. Bursaries awarded this year cover three renewals from last year, seven new graduate bursaries, five college bursaries, six academic research grants and three non academic research grants. All of these were screened very closely to make sure they complied with our conditions. Two of last year's Awards received publicity in the local press, Charlottetown, P.E.I., and Lethbridge, Alberta.

Dr. Patricia Baird of the University of British Columbia was the speaker at the noon luncheon of our Annual Session held in Edmonton in 1984. This was very enthusiastically received. This talk was recorded and several of the Valleys have taken advantage of this. Dr. Baird also was invited to speak to the ladies of the members of the Valley of Calgary and again very successful. We are fortunate to have those who are involved in our Research projects make themselves available and keep us informed of their accomplishments.

Our Secretary, John V. Lawer, received an invitation to attend the Premier showing of the films produced by The National Institute on Mental Retardation on "The Medical Aspects of Mental Retardation". He reported favorably on this, particularly that credit has been given in each film, of a series of five, to those who made the production of the films possible, including our Scottish Rite Foundation. The last annual report of the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded, which is distributed broadly across Canada and other countries, contains the following statement: "With the support of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, The Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded has helped many promising young scholars pursuing graduate studies to prepare for careers in Mental Retardation and related disabilities. Research ranges from highly technical biomedical studies to examination of social issues related to living with a mental handicap."

Throughout the year many of the Valleys hold special events, and any surplus funds from these activities are forwarded to the Foundation. Among the Valleys who have had some of these events are London, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Lacombe, and no doubt there are many others that we are not aware of. When one reviews the breakdown of Valley contributions, it is noteworthy that the Valleys that do hold a special event are among the top contributors for Canada. We thank all of the Valleys that do hold these special events.

When one reviews the Notices of the Valleys across Canada, the work of the Valley Representatives is very obvious. Many of these notices carry very informative articles on the Foundation. I know by the communications I receive from the Representatives that many have the opportunity at the meetings of the Valley of reminding the members that the Foundation is active and can always use additional contributions. It is now five years that



we have had Valley Representatives and this has gone a long way to enable us to increase the contributions each year. A thank you to all of the Valley Representatives.

Our blue envelope campaign continues this year and the Secretaries have already received a supply with the request that this envelope be included with the next notice.

The following was received with a contribution from one of our members, "Now, along with the receipt you are about to write, don't forget to enclose one of those nicely printed blue envelopes, I hope to need another one before year end." In communication with Mrs. Ferrie in Hamilton, they are arranging to include a blue envelope with each receipt prepared. We cannot afford to pass up any opportunities such as this.

Revenue Canada is in the throes of revising many of the regulations pertaining to Foundations and Charities. We are now designated by Ottawa as a Private Foundation, thanks to the perseverance of our Secretary, John Lawer. We are at all times careful to see that we abide by the regulations that are currently in effect.

Our relations with Mr. Jacques Pelletier, Director of The Canadian Association for Community Living, has been of the best. His co-operation, along with his knowledge of the people and the projects we are involved with or about to become involved with, is invaluable. We do thank him for his generous assistance.

Our Treasurer, Donald M. Fleming, as already mentioned, is outstanding in performing his duties as such. We do appreciate his dedication and thank him.

Our Awards Committee under the Chairmanship of our Vice President, N. Richard Richards, has devoted a great amount of time and effort in analyzing all the applications received and approving those that meet our guidelines. Along with N. Richard Richards on this Committee are Donald M. Fleming, Charles A. Sankey, Robert G. Loftus, John V. Lawer, Jacques Pelletier and Dr. Haka Ikse. Our thanks to all of this Committee.

The office staff in Hamilton again has been exceptional in handling all of our administrative work and looking after even the smallest of details. To Jack Lowry, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, John Allan and Miss Diana D. Gunderman, thank you. All of this administration has been handled in Hamilton, and we must thank Supreme Council for making this possible. The Foundation is grateful.

To the Officers and Directors of the Foundation, always so willing to assist when called upon, thank you.

To the Deputies of the Jurisdictions across Canada for their time spent to encourage the Valleys to recognize and promote the Foundation, thank you.

And to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Lyle H. Bergstrom, for his generous comments on the Foundation. I don't think there was one day that he did not think of, speak of, or write about the Foundation during his Term of Office, thank you.

To give you some idea, when he received advice that we accomplished our objective of \$2,000,000 by December 31, he wrote on January 22, 1985, "I thought immediately of that remarkable band of leaders in Supreme Council whose Masonic instincts enabled them to design and create this jewel in the crown of Scottish Rite in Canada, all in the space of two decades; I thought of those who labored in the early and formative years of the Foundation, whose voices are now silent but whose influence remains a part of our tradition. I think also of those of our members who have actively engaged in shaping the growth and development of the Foundation for much or most of the past twenty years, like Donald M. Fleming, the only remaining original Director and member of the Foundation, Charles A. Sankey, the principal architect of the present program of the Foundation, and others who continue to give such exemplary leadership."

To Walter H. Gibson, Wilbert C. (Bert) Welby, Arthur L. Scace, Thomas Wade, R. Colton Berkinshaw, Howard B. Moore and Donald M. Fleming we are indebted, and we trust we have carried out their wishes for these past two decades.

But what about the next two decades — we have a firm foundation on which to build. Let us do our part to build our Foundation so that at December 31, 1987 our Capital account will amount to \$2,500,000. With everyone's help this can be accomplished, and the Directors and Members at that time will be able to contribute to Research with a greater force than ever. We are already on our way.

It has again been a pleasure to be President this past year.

Thanks to everyone.

ROY W. AUSTIN,  
President

At the close of Ill.: Bro.: Austin's report a donation in the form of a cheque was presented to Ill.: Bro.: Austin on behalf of the new Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° by Ill.: Bro.: C. John Woodburn, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Sankey, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and approved, the recommended changes in ritual were confirmed, and the other recommendations were ordered to be carried into effect.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

#### **Section 1:**

Specific forward steps have been taken towards providing translation into French of selected portions of our rituals. Ill.:Bro.:Douglas A. Rennie, 33° arranged with Ill.:Bro.:Henri Farmer, 32° to translate the text of the 14°. His translation was critically reviewed and revised by Ill.:Bro.:Philippe Decelles, 33°. The end result, submitted herewith as Appendix A is, in our opinion, a conscientious, fluent and valid translation. We recommend that, for a trial period of 2 years, Supreme Council authorize any Deputy to approve such use of this text as he considers advisable for purposes of Masonic Education in Bodies, and within the membership of Bodies, under this jurisdiction, advising the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter periodically on such use. Your Committee will, in due course, make further recommendations to Supreme Council. If degree conferral involving this text is considered at a later date, Supreme Council is reminded that, in Quebec, there is presently a Grand Master's ruling that the Craft degrees there may be conferred in English or in French, but not in a mixture of the two languages.

Ill.:Bro.:Decelles has also prepared a translation of the Lecture from the 7° which Ill.:Bro.:Rennie has also submitted. This has already been useful. Your Committee recommends approval of this French text, submitted herewith as Appendix B, for purposes of Masonic Education, in the same manner and to the same extent as that for the 14° above.

The Committee is deeply indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Philippe Decelles, 33° and to Ill.:Bro.:Henri Farmer, 32° for their efforts in making these translations.

#### **Section 2:**

Your Committee was asked to study and report on problems of "inadequate" answers to the Profession of Faith required of candidates for the 30°. Such answers seem to be of increasing frequency. Some candidates



“freeze” when suddenly confronted with the form, and their reply is below their capabilities. In today’s educational system, essay-type writing has been largely replaced by “multiple choice” or “true or false” questions. What are the real objects of our present requirements? What do we do about it?

We seem to be unique among English-speaking Supreme Councils in our present practice. The Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. has a Frank Judges scene, but it is structured differently from ours, and the full Profession is not required of all candidates. There is no such scene in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., nor in the degree as normally conferred by the British Supreme Councils. Our best advice is that our procedure originated with ceremonies brought over from France in the original migration of our Rite to this continent.

A canvass of the Deputies had a very good response. There was no desire to eliminate the individual Profession. In most Consistories, some senior Brethren speak to candidates before the Profession is given out and, later, talk to individual Brethren as they deem necessary or advisable. There were no reports of any final rejection. It was suggested that our form might be replaced by “simple questions”. To the proposal that the form be circulated to candidates with the letter of acceptance after ballot, (so that time would be available for a considered response without “shock”) one pertinent reservation was raised, that this might lead to increasing “no-shows”. One Deputy did not believe this procedure would be feasible in his Jurisdiction. It is of interest that one Consistory has, in fact, been pre-circulating the Profession in this manner for many years! There is wide variation in the actual “reply” read in Consistory during degree conferral. This may be a pre-constructed answer not based on actual replies, or a single selected actual answer (not necessarily from the same candidate for the two replies), or two (or more) actual answers, or a composite from “good” answers.

A memo of information and instruction is normally provided with the Profession form. There is no formal ritual requirement for such a memo, which your Committee assumes was prepared by a previous Committee. The Profession form is in the official ritual. If the recommendation in the following paragraph is accepted, such a memo becomes essential. Your Committee believes that the present memo should be revised and a revision is proposed in Appendix C, together with the text of the present memo. The revised text is recommended for approval by Supreme Council and ordered substituted for the present memo, whenever the latter would have been used.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the preferred action by Supreme Council in the present circumstances is to approve, for a trial period of 2 years, distribution of the Profession form accompanied by the revised memo to incoming Brethren with the notice to them of their acceptance after ballot, or at some reasonably significant time prior to the conferral of the 30°, with the request that they bring the completed and signed Profession

with them when they report to the Consistory. It is recognized that some candidates will not comply fully, and that limited provision for completion at the Consistory will still have to be provided. The present system of screening by senior Brethren should continue and is strongly approved. The Committee expresses a preference for the "reply" used in the degree to be a near verbatim actual current reply or replies or a combination of these. There is no basic objection by the Committee should any Consistory desire to retain the practice of handling the entire Profession procedure at the Consistory. Your Committee desires and recommends the 2-year trial as a reasonable alternative with favourable prospects. Reports from the Deputies on experience with the now recommended procedure will be awaited with interest.

### **Section 3:**

During the 1984 Annual Session of Supreme Council, objection was expressed to the present ritual wording of a portion of the Ceremony of the 33°, where there was an apparent inference of allegiance to the flag (which is an American concept), whereas Canadian citizens owe allegiance to H.M. the Queen of Canada, her heirs and successors, according to law. The matter was referred to your Committee.

Your Committee first points out that it has never been a requirement under our Statutes and Regulations that a member of a Subordinate Body under our jurisdiction be a Canadian citizen or a British subject. Under Art. 10, "Any Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret" of our Jurisdiction and of requisite age may be elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. While the great majority of Brethren eligible to be so elected are, unquestionably, at least British subjects, it follows, with equal validity, that some are not. The essential point involved in our ceremony, therefore, is not, and never has been, that of formal allegiance but rather that of loyalty.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the objections expressed can be met and any improper inference of allegiance removed quite simply from the present ritual by a judicious introduction and / or substitution of the word "Canada" (with appropriate grammatical changes) in the ritual text.

We therefore recommend for approval by Supreme Council of a change in our ritual as set out in Appendix D attached.

### **Section 4:**

Correction of the names of certain religious faiths as used in a portion of the 33° was, on the recommendation of your Committee, approved in Executive Session and used during the conferral of the degree at this Annual Session. Details are set out in Appendix E.

### **Section 5:**

In the 9°, amendment to the History of the degree is recommended, in part because of an unacceptable reference to the Muslim faith and, equally,



in part because of an apparently approving reference to the sack of Jerusalem by the Crusaders, probably the most disgraceful episode of the Crusades — an episode which is understandable, but which was the antithesis of both Christianity and of Knighthood, involving pillage, murder, rape and destruction.

The proposed revision is set out in Appendix F.

#### **Section 6:**

In the 27°, page 27 of the ritual, there is also a reference to the Muslim faith which your Committee believes should be changed and recommends accordingly. It is agreed that the present text is fully in context with the dialogue and “in character” with the speaker’s beliefs. The recommendation is made solely on the ground of today’s reasonable courtesy and will not, it is believed, diminish the impact of the dialogue.

The proposed revision is set out in Appendix G.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°  
LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°  
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°  
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°  
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and, on motion by Ill.:Bro.:Adams, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

1. We have examined the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander as required by Article 22(s) of the Statutes and Regulations. We wish to report favourably on the rulings and recommendations made therein.

2. We have examined amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The highlights are as follows:—



(a) Article 69 was amended to eliminate the 3 day Notice requirement for degree meetings. The Notice period for all meetings is now set at 5 days.

(b) Article 67 was changed to make it read correctly using the names Secretary and Registrar as well as adding in necessary data concerning phone numbers, etc.

(c) After making some changes the nomination form for members nominated to receive the 33° was officially approved by Supreme Council.

(d) The forms for —  
application for degrees—Lodge of Perfection,  
application for Affiliation and  
application for degrees (combined form)

were amended to comply with the Statutes and Regulations,  
and

lastly,

The Manual for Officers was amended to permit the wearing of Collars, Jewels and Decorations in a Masonic Body with which we are in amity if we are invited to do so.

We, the Members of this Committee, present this as our Report and I move that the Statutes and Regulations and Manual for Officers be so amended using the full text as decided in Executive Committee to effect the above purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of The Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Carveth, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and its recommendations adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee considers that the following matters, all of which are reported in the Proceedings of Annual Sessions for the years indicated, appear to remain unresolved:

1. An examination of the Book of Ceremonies by the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, with a view to determining the need for certain revisions and complete republication. (1982, page 20; 1983, pages 58 and 104)
2. The question of the desirability of retaining any reference to religious denomination on the Supreme Council Membership Nomination form. A motion was passed at the 1983 Session to waive the requirement of the nominee to answer the question concerning his particular religious denomination on the forms being considered in 1983, and the matter was referred to the Advisory Council for review and report. (1983, page 6)
3. Some comment was received on the vagueness of the questions on the 30° candidates' paper (and frequently on the resulting answers) causing some difficulty for both the candidate and the examiner. It was agreed that the matter should be brought up at the 1984 Session. (1983, page 16)
4. From the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution: "Having regard for the very considerable care and attention given to the selection and appointment of Grand Representatives, it would seem expedient from time to time to review this feature of fraternal relations, in part to define the role more precisely, and in part to provide guidance and assistance to those whom we recommend. I am hopeful that we can give this matter some study in the coming year. (1983, page 45)

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°

ROBERT COLLEDGE, 33°

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander at this time called upon one of our Guests, Ill.: Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.: Morrison spoke of how pleased he was to be Representative of this Supreme Council and he was most appreciative of the courtesies extended to himself and his wife during this Annual Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then spoke of our four Active Members who have just joined the ranks of our Past Active Members, Ill.: Bros.: David J. Miller, 33°, Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, John C. Allan, 33°. He expressed grateful appreciation for the dedicated work of these Illustrious Brethren over the past several years on behalf of our Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced our new Presiding Officer of this Supreme Council; Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Gordon L. Bennett, thanked Ill.: Bro.: Donald M. Fleming for the fine installation ceremony he had conducted. He also paid tribute to our five Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, with their total of 97 years of service given to this Supreme Council and he was aware of the loyal support of all Scottish Rite Masons. He further stated that, to borrow a phrase from the Rotary Organization — “you are the key,” it is your support and dedicated effort that will enable us to continue our work of the Scottish Rite and I would caution you against complacency.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Gordon L. Bennett then made a suitable presentation to Ill.: Bro.: Bergstrom. In responding, Ill.: Bro.: Bergstrom remarked that right across Canada he has received lasting friendships because of his time spent in Scottish Rite Masonry — friendships that he will treasure in the years ahead. He could recall many great men, such as Ill.: Bro.: William L. Wright, 33° whose friendship and guidance he will always cherish. In conclusion he offered a simple but sincere “thank you, for all your have made possible in my Masonic life.”

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, thanked the Valley of London for their gracious friendliness and hospitality — the arrangements at the hotel, for our Ladies, and at



the Masonic Temple, were excellent. He moved a hearty vote of appreciation and thanks to the Valley of London, which was received and carried with enthusiastic applause.

### CHAIN OF UNION

At 12:25 p.m. Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33° declared the 111th Session of the Supreme Council closed, following which the Brethren formed the Chain of Union.



*LH Bergstrom*



*Sovereign Grand Commander*



*JC Aulan*



*Grand Secretary-General*

## REPORTS OF DEPUTIES





**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege and pleasure to submit this Report on the activities and the condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta.

In September, 1984 the Edmonton Valley hosted our Supreme Council which was attended by a total of 718 Members and their wives. The 110th Session of Supreme Council was a wonderful experience in which to participate. All Committees entered into their responsibilities with such enthusiasm that it had the effect of binding the Valley together, while the friendships developed between our Members and those who visited will be continued for years to come. The General Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Donald C. Maskell, 33°, and all of his Committee Members are to be congratulated for a job well done.

A major highlight of this year's activities was the Roy Austin Appreciation Night held in Calgary on Monday, April 1, 1985. The Scottish Rite Brethren in the Province of Alberta gathered together to pay tribute to Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member in the Province, and President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It was the feeling of the membership that such a devoted and well-respected Mason should receive recognition for his dedication and leadership within the Craft. This meeting was attended by every Scottish Rite Body in Alberta and was graced by the presence of the Sovereign Grand Commander. A number of presentations were made to Ill.:Bro.:Austin, which expressed the sincere appreciation and affection in which he is held by his Brethren in the Province of Alberta. As a result of this function the Foundation received a substantial cheque.

A number of tributes were received from many of the Brethren of Supreme Council from across Canada with whom Roy had worked closely through the years.

Mrs. Hazel Austin was presented with a marquetry picture of Lake Louise. This picture made from different kinds of wood, skillfully inlaid, is definitely a masterpiece of workmanship and very much appreciated by the lovely recipient. A framed scroll, as prepared by Ill.:Bro.:Robert Juthner, 33°, was presented to Ill.:Bro.:Austin, as was a decoration especially designed for the occasion. The evening was a great success and enjoyed by all in attendance.

During the course of the year, on behalf of the Edmonton Valley, the Brethren of the Winnipeg Valley presented a 50 year decoration to Ill.:Bro.:Arthur Lewis Bragg. Ill.:Bro.:Bragg's father was a founding member of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection and at one time or another

was a Special Deputy, Grand Almoner and Grand Treasurer. This link with the past reminds us of the foresight and sound planning our founding members displayed when Scottish Rite was in its infancy in this Province.

It is certainly a pleasure for me to report that the oldest living Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Canada, Ill.:Bro.:McLarin Ewart, 33°, who was coroneted on October 6, 1931, now lives in a nursing home in Medicine Hat, Alberta and still enjoys visits from his Masonic Brethren. I am also pleased to report that Ill.:Bro.:Fred Kavanaugh, 33°, celebrated his 100th birthday on February 8, 1985. Ill.:Bro.:Kavanaugh was coroneted in Edmonton on September 11, 1951. His birthday party was attended by about 100 friends, many of whom are members of the Craft, and all expressed the wish that he would be able to enjoy many more birthday parties. Fred is in good health and participates in many of the nursing home activities.

The Edmonton Valley, during the year, exemplified each degree from the 4th to the 32nd inclusive. The Consistory degrees commenced at 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday, and concluded with the 32nd degree commencing at 7:30 p.m. on Friday. It was felt that the 14 degrees portrayed in this short space of time was too much for the class of candidates, therefore it is the intention of the Valley to have the final 3 degrees portrayed on Saturday, to be followed by a banquet and dance.

Each Valley in Alberta during the year have social functions which are always fun to attend, and do a great deal to bring our Brethren and their wives together. In this regard, the Calgary Valley have a luncheon meeting on the fourth Wednesday of each month with an invitation to attend extended to those members who find it difficult to attend evening meetings. This function is always well attended and gaining in popularity each month. The Edmonton Valley has an auction following the November meeting each year which is also a fun event. The proceeds from the auction go directly to the Charitable Foundation and the last one produced the sum of \$1,042.32, which makes it all worthwhile. The Central Alberta Valley have a golf tournament in June of each year. The calibre of the golf leaves a lot to be desired but the fellowship experienced by all who attend makes this event one of great value.

Each Valley in this Jurisdiction has an Easter Sunday morning breakfast. Ill.:Bro.:Austin, Active Member of Supreme Council, and I attend a different Valley each year. In 1985 Ill.:Bro.:Austin was the guest speaker in Medicine Hat, while I attended the Lethbridge Valley breakfast. The speaker at the Edmonton breakfast was Ill.:Bro.:Philip Kendal, 32°.

During the course of the year, I visited each Valley at least once, and am pleased to advise that I notice an improvement in all Valleys with regard to the calibre of the work being displayed. I also notice an improvement in the monthly attendance at the meetings, as well as an increased interest in the affairs of Scottish Rite, especially the Charitable Foundation.

Scottish Rite in Alberta is moving forward, and each Valley is conscious of its image within the Masonic community. The quality of the work is improving, and a greater interest is evident in the type of education being given to our membership. The future looks good.

In conclusion, I wish to thank Ill.: Bro.: Austin for the help and support he has given me during this past year. I must also thank our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, for his encouragement and for his guidance. My sincere appreciation is extended to the Officers of the various Bodies in my Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Secretary for their co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°  
Deputy for Alberta



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my Report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

It is with sorrow that the deaths are recorded of the following Members of Supreme Council who resided in British Columbia:

**Ill.:.Bro.:.Hugh Charles Stubbs, 33°** died on September 14, 1984. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Most Wise Sovereign of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, and a District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia. He served in World War II and was active in Concordant Bodies of Freemasonry.

**Ill.:.Bro.:.Lewis Wallace MacQueen, 33°** died on December 5, 1984. He was Commander-in-Chief of British Columbia Consistory and very prominent in degree work. He was active in Concordant Bodies of Freemasonry.

**Ill.:.Bro.:.Harold Owen Bulmer, 33°** died on January 23, 1985. He was a District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia. He served in the Royal Canadian Air Force during World War II.

**Ill.:.Bro.:.Stanley James Budge, 33°** died on February 6, 1985. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, a Grand Lodge Officer and was prominent in degree work. He served in the Royal Canadian Artillery during World War II.

**Ill.:.Bro.:.William Mitchell Ferguston, 33°** died on March 12, 1985. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection, a District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia and was very active in degree work.

All of our Brethren will be sadly missed.

**By-laws**

Amendments or new By-laws were approved with respect to the following Bodies:

Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection  
Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection  
Strathcona Lodge of Perfection  
Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection  
Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix  
Vancouver Island Consistory

**Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcome MacLean, 33°**, Active Member, graciously discharged the following duties during the period covered by this Report.

On February 2, 1985, at Langley, B. C., he acted as Installing Officer of Fraser Valley Chapter of Rose Croix, followed by a banquet and assisted Ill.:Bro.:A. M. Fraser, 33° in the installation of the Officers of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection.

On February 8, 1985, he acted as Installing Officer at the installation of the Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

On February 12, 1985, he acted as Installing Officer at the installation of the Officers of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, followed by a banquet, and he then installed the Officers of Victoria Lodge of Perfection.

On February 23, 1985, he acted as Installing Officer at the installation of the Officers of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo, B. C., followed by a banquet.

On July 11, 1985, he was received by Victoria Lodge of Perfection, and witnessed the conferral of the 14°

**Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33°**, Active Member, graciously discharged the following duties during the period covered by this Report:

On October 12 and 13, 1984 at Cariboo Lodge of Perfection, Prince George, B. C., he participated in the conferral of the 4°, the 7° and the 13°. The 4° and the 7° were communicated, and the 14° was conferred with the able assistance of Ill.:Bro.:R. Hilliard Clare, 33°.

On October 18, 1985, at Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops, B. C., he conferred the 4°.

On November 1, 1984, he was present at Vernon, B. C., upon the conferral by Okanagan Lodge of Perfection of the 5°.

On November 15, 1984, at Kamloops, B. C., he was present at the conferral of the 5° by Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection.

On January 21, 1985, he participated in the installation of the Officers of Penticton Lodge of Perfection.

On January 24, 1985, he participated in the conferral of the 18° in Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix, Kamloops, B. C.

On February 7, 1985, he participated in the installation of the Officers of Penticton Lodge of Perfection, Penticton, B. C.

On June 6, 1985, he represented Supreme Council in bringing fraternal greetings to the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia, Vernon, B. C.

**Deputy for British Columbia:**

On August 17, 1984, I had the pleasure to attend the One Hundredth birthday party of Ill.:Bro.:Alexander E. Cann, 32° at Mount St. Joseph Hospital in Vancouver, B. C. The Grand Master of British Columbia, Ill.:Bro.:V. Burnie Kyle, 32° was also present.

On November 9, 1984, I had the honour to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, on his official visit to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, B. C. Also in attendance were Ill.:Bros.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and William J. McCoid, 33°, both Active Members, and Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°. It was a well attended meeting with 20 Members of Supreme Council being in attendance.

On November 10, 1984, the Sovereign Grand Commander paid his official visit to Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville, B. C., accompanied by myself and Ill.:Bros.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and William J. McCoid, 33°.

On November 13, 1984, the Sovereign Grand Commander, with myself and the other two Active Members, attended at Victoria, B. C., for his official visit to Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix, followed by a banquet and his official visit to Victoria Lodge of Perfection. These were well attended meetings with 19 members of Supreme Council being present.

On December 7, 1984, I was Installing Officer at the installation of the Officers of British Columbia Consistory at Vancouver, B. C.

On March 22, 1985, Scottish Rite and the members of the Craft in British Columbia had the unique pleasure of participating in "William Tyre Night" at Vancouver, B. C., to commemorate his 97 years. Much preparation had gone into the proceedings of the evening. Ladies, Masonic friends, and others who had touched Bill Tyre's life were present at a reception, banquet and dance. Supreme Council was represented by myself, Ill.:Bros.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, William J. McCoid, 33° and David M. Taylor, 33°. As a complete surprise to our guest, Sovereign Grand Commander Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° was received in a short formal meeting of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. A magnificent portrait of our Brother was presented, and in his honour the fourth floor of the Masonic Hall was named the "William Tyre Room". Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° proposed the toast to our distinguished Brother, who replied in a most moving address outlining his participation in Freemasonry and, in particular, Scottish Rite.

On May 3, 1985, I presided as Installing Officer at the installation of the Officers of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, assisted as usual by Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°.



On May 11, 1985, I presided as Installing Officer, accompanied by Ill.:Bros.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, David M. Taylor, 33° and William Tyre, 33° at the installation of the Officers of Vancouver Island Consistory, Parksville, B. C.

On May 18, 1985, I represented Scottish Rite at the Grand Masters Banquet of the Supreme Council Order of DeMolay of Canada.

On June 11, 1985, I and Ill.:Bro.:William J. McCoid, 33° paid an official visit to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Campbell River, on the occasion of the conferral of the 14°.

On June 27, 1985, at Vancouver, B. C., I extended greetings of Supreme Council to the Annual Session of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

I acknowledge the great assistance during the year of Ill.:Bros.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, William J. McCoid, 33°, William Tyre, 33°, John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, and the staff at the office of Supreme Council at Hamilton, Ontario.

Yours truly and fraternally,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°  
Deputy for British Columbia

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my twelfth Report on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1984-85.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the obituary records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Ill.: Bro.: William C. Smith, 33°, is the Active Member for Manitoba. Both he and Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble, 33° have been of tremendous assistance to me in the Valley of Winnipeg, and also particularly in visiting and assisting the Valley of Brandon. You should know that Ill.: Bro.: Smith wrote for me the portion of this Report dealing with the Valley of Brandon.

**BRANDON**

This was a progressive year for Brandon, with a marked improvement in all areas of the work. Six new candidates were conducted very efficiently through all degrees, and courtesy degrees were conferred on a total of eight Winnipeg candidates.

The highlight of the year was the official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, on March 21, 1985, at which time the 18°, or Rose Croix degree, was conferred. Ill.: Bro.: Bergstrom was accompanied by myself, Past Grand Chancellor, Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble, 33° and Active Member, Ill.: Bro.: William C. Smith, 33° as well as Ill.: Bro.: Walter C. McDonald, 33° and several other Members of Supreme Council, both from Winnipeg and Brandon. We were suitably escorted by the Swords and Stars, and welcomed with proper honours and respect.

Ill.: Bros.: Keeble and Smith visited Brandon quite frequently throughout the year, consistently reporting progress.

**WINNIPEG**

The Valley of Winnipeg has continued its business administrative function through its Advisory Committee that is comprised of the five principal voting Officers of each of the three Bodies. This Committee continues to meet, plan, and work as an administrative unit, while the distinctive rituals and programs stipulated for each of the three separate Bodies are implemented. It will perhaps be of interest to other Valleys to describe the Advisory Committee and its subcommittees as follows:

**Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection 14°**

Thrice Puissant Grand Master	John C. Allenby, 32°
Senior Grand Warden	W. Bruce Porter, 32°
Junior Warden	Joseph M. Hyde, 32°
Grand Secretary	Peter R. Stokes, 32°
Grand Treasurer	John H. McIver, 32°

**Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix 18°**

Most Wise Sovereign	Clarence E. Chick, 32°
First General	Peter Blakeman Welch, 32°
Second General	P. Gary Maxted, 32°
Prelate	Arthur E. Peabody, 32°
Treasurer	C. J. Ted Holtman, 32°

**Manitoba Sovereign Consistory 32°**

Commander-in-Chief	Robert O. Harwood, 32°
1st Lieut. Commander	Desmond J. Risto, 32°
2nd Lieut. Commander	C. Douglas Kirk, 32°
Grand Secretary	Richard Zahalan, 32°
Grand Treasurer	Frederick Groves, 32°

The Subcommittees and groups working with and through the Advisory Committee included:

Financial Committee	
Scottish Rite Assets (Winnipeg)	Chairman—Frederick Groves, 32°
Sick & Visiting	Chairman—Reginald A. King, 32°
Membership	Chairman—William C. Smith, 33°
Board of Inquiry	Chairman—E. Lloyd Cooke, 33°
Directors of Work	Lodge—Cal Johnston, 32°
	Chapter—Brian Cove, 32°
	Consistory—Bill Y. Lynn, 32°
Paraphernalia	Chairman—C. Russell Tennant, 32°
Scottish Rite Choir	Conductor—Robert G. Sizeland, 32°
	Secretary—Ed McNeil, 32°
Manpower & Profiles	Chairman—Richard Zahalan, 32°
Communication	Editor—John B. Robertson, 33°
DeMolay Winnipeg Chapter	Representative—Kenneth J. Main, 33°
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation	Chairman—William G. Copsey, 33°
Rite Irees Luncheon Club	President—J. Lewis Beckstead, 33°
	Secretary—John B. Robertson, 33°
Visit of Craft Lodges	Co-ordinator—John A. Fergusson, 33°
Walter C. McDonald Medal Award	Chairman— Reginald G. Honeyborne, 33°



The Valley of Winnipeg has found this to be an effective way of merging the work of all three groups into an effective Scottish Rite.

The Officers and Committee Chairman in the Valley of Winnipeg deserve a great deal of praise and thanks for their dedication to the Rite. On January 31, 1985, Ill.:Bros.:James C. Bassey, 33° and Reginald G. Honeyborne, 33° were presented with the Walter C. McDonald Medal of Merit.

The membership of the Valley of Winnipeg is still showing a steady increase. All of the Officers of the Rite in Winnipeg are emphasizing participation from as many members as possible in all phases of the Scottish Rite work.

The Winnipeg Consistory concluded its centennial year with a church service at Westminster United Church in October, and it completed its centennial charity project, namely the raising of \$10,000 for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for research in Alzheimer's disease. The centennial work of our Manitoba Consistory was an outstanding success.

The Travelling 10° has received many invitations to portray the 10° in other cities of Canada and the United States, plus an invitation to travel to Tokyo, Japan. In June of 1984 the Travelling 10° visited Langley, British Columbia, and portrayed the 10° to an appreciative group of Scottish Rite members who had never seen this degree portrayed before. This degree team operates on a self-supporting basis. They have sponsored various projects to raise sufficient monies to cover their transportation and other costs.

On October 4, 1984, the Valley of Winnipeg for the first time used the authorized single ballot application form on 68 candidates for admission to the three Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Winnipeg. I, as Deputy of the Scottish Rite for the Province of Manitoba, accompanied by a large number of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° was escorted into the room on this occasion by the Honorable Company of Swords and Stars on the occasion of this, my official visit.

During the year, visits were made to Craft Lodges to honour the Worshipful Masters who are members of the Scottish Rite. Each Master was presented with a framed plaque setting out the virtues of a Scottish Rite Mason.

The Rite Irees Luncheon Club has continued to operate successfully with the average attendance of some 70 members. All members seem to enjoy these meetings at the Winter Club. A great number of speakers have addressed the Luncheon Club on a variety of topics.

Once again in 1985, a joint installation of Officers of all three Bodies was held. I was assisted in this installation ceremony by Ill.:Bro.:William C. Smith, 33°, Active Member; Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor; and eleven other Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

I would like to express my personal appreciation, particularly to Ill.:Bros.: William C. Smith, 33°, Kempton Keeble, 33°, and the constant help of our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.: John B. Robertson, 33°, as well as the very able assistance of the Chairman of our Advisory Committee and its many members.

Sincerely and Fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°  
Deputy for Manitoba

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for New Brunswick on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31, 1985, as required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

During my visits to the three Valleys I have attended Regular Meetings, Reunions, and Valley Executive Meetings. This has given me ample opportunity to observe and appraise the calibre of Officers we have managing the affairs of the Bodies of the Rite. There is a good spirit of dedication and acceptance of responsibility being shown. This stems from the leadership being exhibited by the Presiding Officers, and is reflected in the entire Officer teams, giving us good reason to be enthused about our Officer material for the future.

While pleased to report there were no deaths in the ranks of the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, it is nevertheless with sadness that I report the deaths of thirty-two members of the Rite during the year. To the families of these departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

Membership throughout the Province has, unfortunately, experienced a decline during the year. The decrease being felt in the Craft Lodges is now reflecting upon the small classes of candidates received throughout the Valleys. Together with deaths, suspensions and demits, they have taken their toll. Combined, the Lodges of Perfection show a loss of 20, the Chapters a decrease of 6. But notwithstanding, the Consistory had a marginal gain of 26.

Contributions to the Craft Lodges and the Grand Lodge continue to be strong within the Scottish Rite. Many Craft Lodge Offices are filled by our members, as well as elected and appointed Offices within Grand Lodge.

Valley finances are being closely watched, with actions being taken where necessary. Increased dues are in the offing to offset costs, with By-laws being structured accordingly.

Minimal requests for dispensations were received and granted: specifically for changes in dates and meeting places — all for the betterment of the members and Bodies involved.

The Manual for Officers continues to be referred to as a useful aid, particularly by the Junior Officers. Various Bodies have adopted the practice of presenting each new Officer with this booklet at the time of assuming Office.



Valley Representatives of the Foundation continue to communicate, ensuring that the members are kept abreast of developments, that they should be justly proud of recent accomplishments, and the necessity for all to participate with enthusiastic effort.

### Valley of Saint John

Saint John Lodge of Perfection  
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix  
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

The Annual Church Service was held on November 13 at Red Head United Church, with fair representation of Brethren in attendance.

The Annual Christmas Party on December 8 proved once again to be a popular event. The Masonic Temple Banquet Hall appropriately decorated, with fine entertainment and refreshments, proved most fitting for the occasion. A similar social gathering, after the Annual Meeting of the Lodge of Perfection on February 11, was held in the form of a Valentine Party.

The Executive Committee, representing the three Bodies under the Chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:George E. Trentowsky, 33°, continues to meet at opportune times, and which I heartily endorse as a means to prepare the groundwork for future stability.

During my Official Visit on October 15, I had the pleasure of witnessing a Past Thrice Puissant Grand Masters' night of the Lodge of Perfection, keenly observing the proficiencies of Ill.:Bro.:Joe B. Gillis, 33° and his team of Past T.:P.:G.:M.:s as they performed their respective duties.

The Lodge of Perfection, with T.:P.:G.:M.:., Ill.:Bro.:G. E. Trentowsky, 33°, held their Fall Reunion on November 15 and 16. The January meeting included the exemplification of the 4th degree, and at the May meeting the 6th degree was portrayed by members from Charlotte County.

The Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, under the direction of the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.:Bro.:Ralph G. Thompson, 32° held its Reunion on March 30 with 10 initiates. This Body continues to experience abnormal membership losses due to withdrawals, suspensions, and a heavy toll through deaths during the past year. The financial status of this Body has been one of concern to the members and resultant By-law changes.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, with Ill.:Bro.:Wyndham A. Strover, 33° as Commander-in-Chief, continues to rotate the regular meetings throughout the three Valleys, which has been beneficial to those members who otherwise could not attend. The Annual Reunion was held on October 19 - 20 with a class of 50 candidates, with degree teams from throughout the Province participating. Changes in By-laws reflecting the

dues structure have been presented for approval in order to cope with the financial status.

The Annual Returns indicate that the Lodge declined in members from 500 to 479, the Chapter showing a net loss of 17 and, as previously mentioned, a marginal gain of 26 in the Consistory.

### **Valley of Moncton**

Moncton Lodge of Perfection

Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

During the regular October meeting of the Lodge of Perfection, members of Supreme Council were appropriately received, and on this official visit I was given the opportunity to communicate the developments which occurred at the Edmonton Sessions. I also took the opportunity to elaborate on the state of the Rite, particularly as it related to conditions locally.

On February 22 I was privileged to act as installing Officer and, with the assistance of Members of Supreme Council and past T.:P.:G.:M.:s, installed Ill.:Bro.:C. E. Fraser, 32°, as T.:P.:G.:M.:, and his Officers for a one year term. The Annual Reunion was held on May 3 and 4 with a class of 18 Candidates. The Banquet and Dance which followed proved once again to be one of the year's highlights. The regular May meeting was held in the Masonic Hall at Newcastle with the 4th and 5th degrees being conferred on two local candidates. The 4th degree was presented once again by the Miramichi Brethren. Such a change of meeting place and degree participants I heartily endorse. It presents the opportunity to instill interest with more participation, as well as afford those to attend who would otherwise find it inopportune to journey to Moncton.

Britton Chapter had a "change in command" on November 2. Ill.:Bro.:R. F. MacKenzie, 32°, as Most Wise Sovereign, and his Officers were installed for a biennial term. Ceremonies were conducted by yours truly, assisted by members of Supreme Council and Past Most Wise Sovereigns. The Annual Reunion was held on March 2, when 13 Candidates witnessed the exemplification of the 15th, 17th and 18th degrees. I am confident the 16th degree team, represented by members from the Miramichi area, will soon be ready for their presentation.

Easter Ceremonies were reasonably well attended with Sunday Service preceded by the traditional breakfast, with The Reverend W. Robert Hussey bringing a most informative message.

Results of the Annual Financial Returns clearly indicated some action had to be taken to ensure that the finances of both Bodies remain sound. With decreasing interest rates and reduction in investment income, together with increasing expenses and commutation of dues for eligible members, increase in dues were imminent and acted upon accordingly.



**Valley of Fredericton**

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection

King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

The Maxwell Lodge of Perfection held its Eleventh Annual Reunion on October 27 and November 3 with a small class of eight candidates. The arrangement of scheduling two successive Saturdays appears most convenient to cope with the itinerary of degree work. During the November 3 program the Members of Supreme Council were appropriately received, and during this, my Official Visit, it gave me the opportunity to present the results of the recent Annual Sessions, and elaborate on the state of the Rite — particularly as it related locally. Installation of Officers was held on April 25 with Ill.: Bro.: Norman Raine, 32° and his Officers duly installed for a two-year term. Unfortunately for this reasonably young Body, withdrawals and suspensions equated to the same number of initiates and, with one death, resulted in a net loss of one member.

King Solomon Chapter's Annual Reunion was held on March 23 with degrees conferred upon ten candidates. Regretfully, I was absent — out of the Country. Membership fared much better in this Body with a net gain of eight. Lodge members stand at 302 as compared to 303 a year ago. Chapter members increased from 216 to 224.

**GENERAL**

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Ceremonies were also held at numerous locations throughout the Province. Most areas report good attendance, and included breakfasts and speakers at many locations.

Gestures of remembrances, in the form of foodstuffs to the shut-in members, and distribution of roses and cards to the widows during the appropriate seasons were in evidence throughout the Jurisdiction.

I am pleased to report that the spirit of fraternal co-operation continues to prevail throughout the Valleys with the exchanges of degree teams in evidence.

It has been most rewarding during the past year to be able to attend the many functions, thus providing me the opportunity to witness the Work, with assurance that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

During my official visits throughout the Jurisdiction I elaborated on the state of the Rite, particularly as it applies to local conditions.

Invitations were received to attend the Annual Convocation of Royal Arch Masons, held in Moncton on June 16, 1984, at which time I responded with greetings from Supreme Council. I was pleased to represent Scottish Rite and be recognized by Grand Lodge at their Annual Communication in Saint John on May 10, 1985.



In conclusion, I would like to commend the Officers and Members of all the Bodies for the excellent management of their affairs. I record my appreciation for the support from the local Supreme Council Members and others who accompanied me throughout the Jurisdiction. To the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Staff my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°

Deputy for New Brunswick

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31, 1985, as required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

**Membership**

The preliminary figures available to me would indicate that the overall level of the membership in the Jurisdiction has been static. We continue to attract candidates to the Lodge of Perfection, however, suspensions and demits, along with the inevitable loss through death, leave us in the position of little or no net gain.

The last few years has seen a significant increase in the number of suspensions and withdrawals. This is a problem which undoubtedly is being experienced across the country, and a fact which should be addressed to see if some way might be found to minimize our membership loss through this process.

**Deaths**

I am pleased to report that there were no deaths in the ranks of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° since the date of my last Report.

**New Bodies**

At the Annual Session of Supreme Council held in Edmonton in 1984, my recommendation that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix was accepted. On October 15, 1984, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, conducted the Ceremony of Constitution. Assisting the Sovereign Grand Commander in this Ceremony were Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander; Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; and many of the Members of Supreme Council resident in Newfoundland. At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, I conducted the Ceremony of Installation of the first Officers of the Chapter. I, too, was assisted by the Members of Supreme Council present at the ceremonies. The Chapter continues to demonstrate enthusiasm for the Rite, and enjoyed a net increase of 12 members during the past year, with membership standing at 99 at May 31, 1985. The Chapter continues to have strong leadership, and should continue to grow and service our Chapter members in that particular area of Newfoundland.

Discussions continued among the Brethren in the Sydney area, with a view to establishing a Rose Croix Chapter in Sydney. While there appears to be considerable support for having a Chapter in Sydney, no petition for dispensation to open a Body has been received by me at the time of this writing.

Last year, I mentioned the possibility of a Lodge of Perfection for Grand Falls, Newfoundland. Since that time, certain events have transpired which will delay any further progress toward that goal in the immediate future.

### **Work of the Rite**

Official visits were made during the year to the following Valleys:

February 16, 1985	Valley of Sydney
February 21, 1985	Valley of Bay Roberts
February 22, 1985	Valley of St. John's
February 28, 1985	Valley of Halifax

A visit was not made to the Valley of Summerside. It had been intended to make such a visit in late March; however, an urgent business matter caused me to cancel the plans for the visit.

While on my official visit to St. John's on February 22, 1985, I took advantage of the opportunity to extend my visit to be present on February 23, 1985 for the Installation of Officers of both the Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix and the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory. At the invitation of the Commander-in-Chief, I conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Officers for the Consistory.

During each of my visits I had the opportunity to inspect the Work of the Rite, and I am pleased to report that the Work in all areas is of a very high standard and the general laws of the Rite were respected and obeyed.

### **Dispensations**

Only four dispensations were issued during the year. One was to deal with a change in the January meeting date of the Centennial Lodge of Perfection at St. John's, Newfoundland, and the other three, issued with the consent and approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, were to permit the attendance at Easter Services of the Keith Sovereign Chapter at Halifax, St. Lawrence Chapter at Summerside, and Macgillivray Chapter at St. John's, of the wives of members and Masons not members of the Chapter. This practice continues to be well received in each of these Chapters.

### **Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation**

The work of the Foundation and its achievement of reaching the two million dollar mark in Capital Contributions has been made known throughout the Jurisdiction. Through the efforts of the Valley



Representatives, and through my remarks during my annual visitations, every effort is made to keep the importance of the Foundation before the members.

### **Sovereign Grand Commander**

The Sovereign Grand Commander made visits to the Valleys of Halifax, Sydney, and Summerside during the year, in addition to his visit to Carbonear, Newfoundland, to consecrate the Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix. I was pleased to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander on his visits to Halifax and Sydney, and had planned to be with him on the visit to Summerside, however, last minute business commitments prevented me from doing so. Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, accompanied him on the Summerside visit.

### **General**

The election of Ill.:Bro.:Leo A. Marquis to the rank of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and his crowning as an Active Member at the Annual Session in 1984 marked an important milestone in Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. The Scottish Rite Masons in Newfoundland are grateful for this recognition of their growing strength, and for the more direct voice which they will now have in the government of Scottish Rite in Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Marquis has shown strong leadership in Newfoundland, and I am pleased to have him to assist me with my responsibilities in that Province.

Invitations were received from the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia and the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons to represent the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite on their Annual Communications. These invitations were accepted, and I attended the Grand Lodge Communication, and was represented by Ill.:Bro.:Hugh Strachan, 33° at the meeting of the Royal Arch Masons.

I am pleased to report that the Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix at Carbonear, Newfoundland, was the grateful recipient of a Banner of the Order donated by Delta Chapter of Rose Croix at Calgary, Alberta. This was a very generous act on the part of the Rose Croix Brethren in Calgary and the Brethren in Carbonear are most appreciative for this gesture of goodwill and Brotherhood.

I extend my sincere appreciation to all who assisted me in the discharge of my duties during the past year, and express my appreciation for the privilege of serving our Order in this important Office.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. CROSBY, 33°  
Deputy, Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island and  
Newfoundland

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is with pleasure that I present my third report on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Windsor and Woodstock. It has been a privilege to have been associated with the Officers and members of the eight Lodges of Perfection, seven Chapters of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. The talent and dedication of these Brethren never ceases to amaze me. I know by their sincere and positive attitudes, Masonry is in good hands and will continue to be strong for many years to come.

It is encouraging to again report a modest gain in Lodges of Perfection. It is also sobering to see that even with 289 new initiates, the depletion of our membership by death, withdrawal and suspension leaves only an increase in membership of 12 for the year. There was an increase of 53 the previous year. Internally, membership increase in Chapters Rose Croix has declined from 104 to 53 and in the Consistory from 112 to 108.

Since my last report to Supreme Council, eight distinguished members have passed away and will be missed greatly by the members of their respective Valleys as well as their fellow Members in Supreme Council. Four of the members died in late August and early September, and were reported in the 1984 proceedings. We take comfort in the knowledge that, in the plan of the Great Architect of the Universe, there is rest after labour for His faithful servants. The builders are smitten but we are the heirs of the heritage.

During the year I was informed that a large number of Brethren would be presented with 60 Year and 50 Year Decorations. Seven Brethren received the 60 Year Decoration and ten Brethren received the 50 Year Decoration. Since I was unable to be present at all of the Presentations, I asked the Lodges to convey my congratulations, as well as those of Supreme Council, to each of the recipients. The names of each long serving member will be recorded in the Valley Report.

It was a fine gesture of Masonic Fellowship on behalf of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection when I was invited to be present at their Reunion in April and address the candidates and members at the Banquet preceding the Reunion and Conferral of the 14th degree. I was impressed with the number of candidates and the excellent portrayal of the Degree Work. My thanks to Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and to the Toronto Lodge of Perfection for the invitation and the friendly fraternal reception.



**Valley of Chatham**

This Valley was active during the year. In October a very successful Reunion of Rose Croix was held. We were pleased and fortunate to have Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, present to give an inspiring address to the candidates prior to the 18°.

The Chapter reports an increase of one for the year.

At the Reunion of Chatham Lodge of Perfection held in April 1985 the members had the honour of a fraternal visit from Lieutenant Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° of Charlottetown, P. E. I. The members and candidates heard an inspiring address from Ill.:Bro.:Bennett prior to the conferral of the 14th degree. The Valley will long remember and appreciate the time and effort put forth by our Lieutenant Grand Commander to be with them on that occasion.

The Lodge of Perfection reported an increase of 14 members.

**Valley of Guelph**

The Valley of Guelph celebrated 100 years of Scottish Rite Masonry in grand style on October 19 and 20th, 1984. It was evident that the celebration was well planned and equally well attended. It was a pleasure for me to be there and to introduce our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Regina, Saskatchewan, who gave a very inspiring message to all who attended the banquet Saturday evening. The Valley of Guelph was honoured by the attendance of many other Officers and Members of Supreme Council including Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°.

Special tribute was paid to many long-serving members who were presented with appropriate decorations.

**60 Year Decoration:**

Ill.:Bro.:Campbell Lamont, 33°

**50 Year Decorations:**

Ill.:Bro.:Clifford R. Drury, 32°

Ill.:Bro.:Donald A. H. Roberts, 32°

Ill.:Bro.:George Stephens, 32°

Ill.:Bro.:Vernon L. Woeller, 32°

Bro.:George Daymond, 14°

Bro.:Charles Hood, 14°

Bro.:Eldridge H. Truan, 14°

Bro.:William P. Watson, 14°

Since some of the above were unable to attend the celebration, Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, Active Member in Guelph, arranged for the Sovereign Grand Commander to visit a nursing home and present decorations to Ill.:Bro.:Campbell Lamont, 33°, Ill.:Bros.:D. Roberts,



32°, G. Stephens, 32° and V. Woeller, 32°. This visit was most appreciated also by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°. He seems to thoroughly enjoy meeting those members who have contributed much to our Fraternity.

It was sad to receive the report October 11, 1984 that Ill.:Bro.:James Robert Scott, 33° had passed away. The Valley will miss this faithful worker.

Annual returns for the Valley indicate an increase of 17 members in Royal City Lodge of Perfection, and an increase of 38 in Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix.

I want to express my thanks to Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33° for his kind assistance over the past three years.

### **Valley of Hamilton**

Murton Lodge of Perfection suffered a high loss of members by death during the year. As a result a net loss of 26 was reported by Murton Lodge of Perfection.

Ill.:Bro.:Ewart Gladstone Dixon, 33°, possibly the most well-known Mason in Ontario, died December 22, 1984. Ill.:Bro.:Dixon served our Grand Lodge as Grand Secretary from 1937 until his retirement in 1970, a period of 33 years, administering to over 600 Lodges. He was a most dedicated Mason. Another member, Ill.:Bro.:Joseph J. Neill, 33° was an excellent ritualist and choir member. Ill.:Bro.:Neill's obituary was recorded in the 1984 Proceedings, but was not included in my report.

During the year six members were honoured with decorations.

#### **60 Year Decoration**

Ill.:Bro.:Bernard H. Yardley, 32°

Ill.:Bro.:Albert P. Hill, 32°

Bro.:Fred H. Kirpatrick, 14°

Bro.:Thomas Ward, 14°

#### **50 Year Decoration**

Ill.:Bro.:Archdale S. Coombs, 33°

Bro.:Leslie Schofield, 14°

Once again I am able to compliment this Valley on the excellence of the Work, and the warmth of their hospitality during my visits. I have been welcomed most sincerely.

It is evident that Moore Sovereign Consistory had a busy and successful year. I was pleased that our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, approved and granted permission for Moore Sovereign Consistory to take their 20th degree team to Williamsport, Pennsylvania March 28th, 29th, 1985, and their 21st degree team to Buffalo, N. Y. April

19, 1985. Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A., wrote to our Sovereign Grand Commander expressing his approval of the visits and his wish for many more exchanges in the years to come.

Congratulations to Ill.: Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, and to the enthusiastic Brethren of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

### **Valley of London**

I have been in this Valley several times and I am always impressed by the excellent quality of the Work presented. The participation and efficiency of the Officers, Past Officers and Members of Supreme Council is a joy to observe.

The Valley was saddened by the loss, since my last Report, of two valuable Members of Supreme Council. Ill.: Bro.: George Allan Watts, 33° who was a faithful worker for many years, died September 9, 1984, and Ill.: Bro.: Arthur Clarence Moore, 33° passed away September 5, 1984. He had been a busy and active Mason for many years also. Their obituaries were included in the 1984 Proceedings.

During the year, 60 Year Decorations were presented with congratulations to Ill.: Bro.: John R. Kilpatrick, 32° and to Bro. John H. Couch, 14°.

London Lodge of Perfection reports an increase in membership of 22, and London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix reports an increase of 29 members.

I have had occasion to meet several times with Ill.: Bro.: W. Allen Henderson, 33° and his Committee, with respect to the Session of Supreme Council being held in London September 12th, 13th and 14th, 1985. Every effort is being made to ensure a warm welcome to all Members and friends who will be attending.

Again, Lucille and I were invited to attend the Christmas Fellowship meeting of the Members of Supreme Council and their wives. It was a most enjoyable evening spent renewing old friendships and meeting new friends.

We look forward to the Supreme Council Meeting in September. The members of the Valley of London will be excellent hosts, I am sure.

### **Valley of Niagara Falls**

I made my official visit to this Valley Thursday, November 15, 1984. At the banquet prior to the Conferral of the 15th degree I was pleased to address a large assembly of members and candidates. At 8 p.m. I witnessed the 15th degree under the direction of Ill.: Bro.: R. Noel Haines, 33°. The Work was excellent, and I am sure the candidates were impressed and appreciative.

A sad time during the year was the loss by death of Ill.:Bro.: William Winston Mimon Abohbot, 33° on August 19, 1984. This was reported in the 1984 Proceedings.

Lucille and I wish to thank Ill.:Bro.: Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.:Bro.: Charles A. Sankey, 33° Past Active Member of Supreme Council, and Ill.:Bro.: Wallace M. Secord, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, and their wives for the gracious hospitality extended to us during our visits.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection reports a net loss of 4 members for the year, and Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix reports a net gain of 13 members.

### **Valley of Sarnia**

I made my official visit to this Valley on the occasion of their Installation of Officers. I was impressed with the quality of the Work and congratulate the installing T.:P.:G.:M.:, Ill.:Bro.: John A. Rose, 33°.

During the year a special night was held for Ill.:Bro.: Harold S. Barnes, 33°. Ill.:Bro.: Barnes has been a driving force in the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection since its inception, and for many years was the Grand Secretary. Masonic friends from many Valleys attended, including Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ill.:Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33°, and several other members of Scottish Rite from Hamilton. This was a well deserved honour for Ill.:Bro.: Barnes, 33°.

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection reports a net gain of 4 members..

### **Valley of Windsor**

The outstanding Reunion of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix was enhanced by a visit from Ill.:Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.: Bergstrom attended the banquet at 6:30 p.m., and delivered an inspiring address to the members and candidates which was well received. Later, in the Chapter room, we witnessed an excellent 18th degree. Many thanks to Ill.:Bro.: Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member, and Ill.:Bro.: George Turner, 33°, Past Active Member, for their assistance in ensuring that the Sovereign Grand Commander enjoyed his visit.

I made my official visit to Windsor Valley at the Spring Reunion of Windsor Lodge of Perfection Saturday, April 13, 1985. I addressed the members and Candidates at the Banquet. Later, after observing the 14th degree, congratulations were given to the candidates and to T.:P.:G.:M.: Ill.:Bro.: Ivor J. Johnstone, 32° and his Officers for the excellence of their performance.

During my visit I was presented with a generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.



During the year Ill.:Bro.:Robert J. McMonagle, 33° found it necessary for health reasons to resign as Valley Representative for the Foundation. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, approved the appointment of Ill.:Bro.:R. Lyle Mosey, 33° to this important Office. The work accomplished by McMonagle was much appreciated.

On June 13, 1985 the Valley was saddened by the death of Ill.:Bro.:Roland Morris Jack Jarrett, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Jarrett was a tireless worker in many Masonic Bodies and will be missed in the Windsor district.

Windsor Lodge of Perfection reported a net loss of 34 members, and Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix reported a net loss of 26 members.

### **Valley of Woodstock**

The Valley of Woodstock lost a valued Member on September 12, 1984 with the sudden and accidental death of Ill.:Bro.:Andrew Wallace Jamieson, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Jamieson's obituary was printed in the 1984 Proceedings.

My official visit to Woodstock Lodge of Perfection on November 3, 1984 was the occasion of the Allan Chambers MacKinnon, 33° and James John McKay, 33° Reunion. Ill.:Bro.:MacKinnon and Ill.:Bro.:McKay had been coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° at Edmonton, and the Valley had named the Reunion in their honour. I addressed the banquet preceding the conferral of the 14th degree. After the degree I was asked to speak to the new members and give them a welcome. The class was large and interested.

Lucille and I wish to thank the members of the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, and in particular Ill.:Bro.:Milton A. Stoodley, 33°, Grand Secretary / Registrar, and his wife, Muriel, for the kind and courteous reception we received in the Valley.

Woodstock Lodge of Perfection reports a net gain of 17 members, Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix reports a net gain of 16 members.

During my visits it was apparent that Scottish Rite Masonry is held in high esteem. We must continue to instil interest and enthusiasm in order to gain new members, and encourage participation amongst the Brethren at all times to keep new membership thriving.

During the year many Lodges and Chapters have changed and updated their By-laws — many of the changes will now allow a single application to be used for membership in both Bodies.

Dispensations were given for many reasons, most for the smoothing out of business of operating Lodge or Chapter, changes in meeting places, changes of meeting dates. We were pleased to issue the dispensations with the approval and full knowledge of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

I would like to express to our Sovereign Grand Commander what a pleasure it has been to have served with him during his Term of Office. Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom was always gracious and understanding.

My thanks to the Officers and members of the many Valleys, to the Members of Supreme Council, Honorary and Active. A special thanks and a note of appreciation for the assistance and support of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Once again it is my pleasure, as well as my responsibility, to report on the discharge of my duties as Deputy of this Supreme Council in those nine Valleys in Ontario which Supreme Council has especially entrusted to my care and supervision.

Although all Officers of Supreme Council share a genuine interest in and care for the welfare of Scottish Rite Masonry throughout our entire Dominion, nevertheless, each Deputy feels, I am sure, a particular empathy with those Valleys which are his personal charge.

While in no way reflecting unfavourably on other Valleys — several of which I have been privileged to visit and address — I may, I think, be excused for expressing my pride in the Valleys of Barrie, Fort William, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and Toronto containing, as they do, nearly one-third of all Scottish Rite Masons in Canada, and in which I have come to make so many wonderful and genuine friends.

Every year the Committee on the General State of the Rite brings a number of issues to the attention of Members, and makes many helpful suggestions in its Report to the Supreme Council. These Reports are always received with genuine appreciation and commendation and then, all too often are forgotten or ignored. Determined not to allow another year to pass without benefitting from the skilled labour of the Committee, I prepared last autumn a questionnaire based on the matters commented upon by the Committee in its Report to the 1985 Annual Session of Supreme Council. The questionnaire was circulated to all Grand Secretaries and Registrars in the Valleys for which I bear responsibility with the request that it be considered with all appropriate Officers, committees and members in each Valley. Each Valley was asked to complete the questionnaire and return it to me not later than the end of March, 1985. The questions posed were the following:

If your Valley is experiencing declining membership, to what do you attribute the decline?

What, if any, efforts are being made by your Valley to attract new members?

What effort is made to avoid withdrawals and suspensions?

When one of your members moves, do you notify the Secretary of the Valley to which he has moved?

If you receive such a notice, what action do you take?



Does your Valley have a liaison committee to strengthen members' participation and interest in the Symbolic Lodges in your area?

Does your Valley hold an educational session shortly after installation for Officers to become familiar with the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, the Manual for Officers, and the By-laws of your Bodies?

Is a copy of the Manual for Officers distributed to each new Officer at the time of his initial installation?

Does your Valley hold post Reunion or post degree critiques to evaluate the quality of each degree conferred, its cast, its settings, its music and lighting, and its overall effectiveness?

Does your Valley have a choir?

If not, what, if any plans are there for establishing a choir?

Does your Valley have a newsletter?

If not, what, if any plans are there for establishing a newsletter?

Does your Valley have an advance planning committee, whose task it is to develop a program of interesting meetings and other activities, including annual events that become the hallmark of the Valley?

Does your Valley issue a composite notice for all Bodies in the Valley?

Does your Valley have an organized program of Scottish Rite education?

Does your Valley maintain a library?

If so, what use do your Members make of it?

Does your Valley have an Historian or History Committee?

Is your Valley history up-to-date?

Does your Valley issue calendar cards outlining the activities planned for the coming year?

Does your Valley require formal dress for the Officers at meetings?

Does your Valley hold an annual Church or Vesper Service?

Does your Valley engage in inter-Valley visitations?

Does your Valley portray degrees in smaller centres in your Valley?

Does your Valley arrange visits to the sick, shut-ins and widows?

Does your Valley conduct special projects to raise funds for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation?

Does your Valley hold social or sports activities for Members and their families or guests?

Does your Valley participate in inter-Valley sports and social events, such as golf tournaments or curling bonspiels?

What effort, if any, does your Valley make to ensure that the presentation of long service Decorations is a memorable occasion to the recipients?

The questionnaires were well received. All Valleys responded. Most discussed the questions with the local Members of Supreme Council, Executive or Advisory Committees, Officers, and other key members. I said in the letter circulating the questionnaires that, if nothing else, they might provide food for thought or ideas for future planning. Particularly gratifying was the reply from one Valley: "Your questionnaire stimulated considerable discussion and thought . . . Valley will have a more active year as a result of your questionnaire than we otherwise would have had". Another Secretary said that the questionnaire "certainly has served to stir up interest which I feel will develop into some positive action towards the betterment of our Valley".

The question posed as to whether the Valley Secretary notifies the Secretary of a Valley to which a Member moves elicited the fact that the forms at one time supplied to the Valleys to convey such information were no longer available. Such forms not only advised a Valley that a Scottish Riter from another Valley had taken up residence among them, but also provided some information as to that Brother's activity in his former Valley. The office of the Grand Secretary-General is now in the process of preparing new forms for distribution to all Valleys across the country.

In addition to official visits to "my own" Valleys, I was privileged to receive a gracious invitation from Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° to address the Fall Reunion Banquet of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix in Chatham on October 13, 1984. On that occasion the Valley of Chatham made a most generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I personally was the very grateful recipient of a beautiful cut glass bowl.

One week later, it was my pleasure to share in the auspicious celebration of the 100th Anniversary of Royal City Lodge of Perfection in Guelph.

### **Valley of Barrie**

On October 10, 1984 I was delighted to accompany Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, on his official visit to Barrie Lodge of Perfection. The occasion was a particularly happy one, since the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.:Rodney E. Greer, 32°, welcomed Ill.:Bro.:Peter A. Sinclair, 33° and ourselves into the Lodge Room along with his father, the newly crowned Ill.:Bro.:R. Eldon Greer, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council.

I returned to Barrie on February 27, 1985, and had the pleasure of addressing the Spring Reunion banquet. The Brethren overwhelmed me with their generosity that evening. I was made an Honorary Member of Barrie



Lodge of Perfection, presented with a fascinating book entitled "Barrie, a Nineteenth Century Town", and was the recipient on behalf of The Scottish Rite Charitable Founation of the proceeds of the evening's collection from the Box of Fraternal Assistance.

Through the gracious co-operation and approval of Ill.: Charles B. Moody, 33°, Deputy for Ohio, Ill.: Bro.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and our own Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Guernsey Consistory of the Valley of Cambridge, Ohio journeyed to Barrie on April 27 to exemplify their 20°. The meeting was graced by the presence of Ill.: Bro.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, who addressed the noon banquet.

Again this year I was pleased to grant dispensations to permit Barrie Consistory to hold its Spring and Fall Reunions in Barrie Collegiate Institute.

Congratulations are again in order to Ill.: Bro.: S. L. Wellwood, 33°, Editor-in-Chief, and to all the contributors to the September 1984 and February 1985 editions of The Triangle. This publication is a great credit to the Valley of Barrie, containing, as it does, not only extensive news items concerning Valley activities and happenings, but also well-written and informative articles of Masonic education.

With alive leadership and interesting programming, it is not surprising that Barrie maintained its position as the third largest Valley in Canada. Barrie Lodge of Perfection increased its membership from 2,011 to 2,041; Spry Chapter of Rose Croix rose from 1,764 to 1,807; and Barrie Consistory made a spectacular net gain of 109 from 1,155 to 1,264.

### **Valley of Fort William**

It transpired that the weekend in February 1985 of my visit to Thunder Bay was to be one of great personal grief for me, for my Mother passed away in Toronto during the course of the visit. I shall always be most grateful to Ill.: Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, and all the Brethren of the Valley of Fort William and their spouses for their support and sympathy in what was for me a time of great sorrow.

Ill.: Bro.: Faithfull drove me out to see the statue erected in memory of Terry Fox, and as I looked upon it the lovely reflection of Thornton Wilder came to my mind, "There is a land of the living and a land of the dead and the bridge is love, the only survival, the only meaning".

Once again this year I was privileged to watch the polished presentation of the 14° in Superior Lodge of Perfection. The Valley of Fort William is blessed with a strong cadre of well-skilled Brethren. Their ability, and their



devotion, is reflected in their presentation during the year of all the Lodge and Chapter degrees, and many of the Consistory degrees as well.

This year I was pleased to welcome a new Grand Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Donald F. Long, 33°. He will add strength to the administrative affairs — always so important — of the Valley. Ill.:Bro.:Ross Wilson, 33° continues to edit a most interesting Scottish Rite Bulletin. And it was good to see and chat with Ill.:Bro.:Alfred I. McFarlane, 33° again.

I was most impressed to learn that the Feast of Fraternal Affection of Maundy Thursday is shared with the Brethren who are shut-ins. This is a custom which other Valleys who do not now follow such a practice might well emulate.

It was again a pleasure to enjoy a dinner with the Members of Supreme Council resident in the Valley. Such a meeting provides a valuable opportunity for fellowships and for discussion. Among the ideas discussed were the possible publication of an updated edition of the booklet “33 Questions and Answers,” and the advisability of deleting from the Statutes the requirement of Article 89 relating to the interval which must elapse between the conferring of the 3° and 4°.

In November 1984 completely new By-laws for all three Bodies in the Valley were approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

All is not seriousness, for the social side of life is not overlooked in the Valley. A Ladies Night was held on October 11, 1984 with a special programme on Neighbourhood Watch prepared and presented by the Police Department of Thunder Bay. In December there was the Annual Christmas Observance with Ladies Night. And, as always, the week-long Annual Reunion of Superior Lodge of Perfection ended on Saturday, February 16, 1985, with the Scottish Rite Party at the Airline Motor Hotel.

Thunder Bay is noted for amethyst and I was presented with a very beautiful and very useful amethyst desk set, skilfully crafted by Ill.:Bro.:Andrew Ferguson, 32°. I was also the grateful recipient of a generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

During the past year membership in Superior Lodge of Perfection slipped slightly from 655 to 651; the membership of Nanna Bijou Chapter remained constant at 606, while North Star Consistory recorded a net gain of two members from 447 to 449.

### **Valley of Kingston**

As always it was a pleasure to drive to Kingston on June 20, 1985 to be present with a large class of candidates to imbibe the lessons of the 4° so well portrayed by an excellent cast, and to partake of the strawberry festival following. There is always something very special about those Kingston strawberries!

Members of Supreme Council hosted a delightful lunch in the rooftop dining room of the Holiday Inn overlooking the sparkling waters of the beautiful harbour. The luncheon provided an ideal opportunity to discuss matters which, hopefully, will bear good fruit in due time. I was most pleased that Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° joined me for dinner at the Shrine Club, where we both enjoyed meeting old friends and getting better acquainted with the Officers of both Bodies.

The Scottish Rite Temple, already a joy to behold with its set of oak Elizabethan Revival chairs crafted more than a century ago, and its unique needlepoint chairs designed and stitched by Vera Griffiths, was this year enhanced and made even more resplendent by the addition of a beautiful new red carpet.

I was privileged to be received into the Lodge accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:Schaef and also by Ill.:Bro.:Edwin Alvez, 33°, Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander of Venezuela, who was visiting in Kingston and was making his first visit to a Scottish Rite Body in Canada. On the occasion the Brethren of the Valley presented me with a very generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. It was particularly pleasing to receive the cheque at the hands of Ill.:Bro.:F. A. D. Beach, 33°, Grand Almoner, who last February received appropriate recognition of 60 years' service to the Craft in Rideau Lodge No. 595 G.R.C. Ottawa.

Once again this year I was pleased to grant dispensation to permit Kingston Lodge of Perfection to confer the 8° in the Masonic Temple in Belleville on November 15, 1984, and the 12° in the Masonic Temple in Brockville on March 21, 1985.

In order to permit Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix to again portray a full schedule of degrees and avoid crowding next spring with the very early date of Maundy Thursday, I also granted permission to the Chapter to waive the requirement of its By-laws to permit it to hold the annual election of its Officers in 1985 on the occasion of a Regular Assembly to be held on September 26, 1985.

I have recommended for approval a proposed amendment to the By-laws of Kingston Lodge of Perfection with respect to commutation of dues. The object of the amendment is to help senior members on fixed retirement incomes to retain their membership.

The Annual Returns disclose that, unfortunately, membership in Kingston Lodge of Perfection declined during the year from 530 to 512, while Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix slipped from 427 to 415.

### **Valley of North Bay**

During the past two years it was my privilege to be present throughout the entire Spring Reunion of North Bay Lodge of Perfection, but this year



due to another Masonic commitment I was able to be present only on Friday, May 3, 1985.

I was sorry that I was thus precluded from seeing on Saturday, May 4, the 6° conferred by the Kapuskasing Brethren, the 9° by the Cochrane Brethren and the 13° by members of Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection. I did, however, enjoy watching the North Bay Brethren portray the 4°, 5° and 7°, and the Powassan Brethren portray the 8°. As always, the work was of the highest calibre and I have no doubt but that the lessons of the degrees were imbibed by the very large class of candidates.

The delicious buffet supper on Friday evening in the attractive 183 Club on the lower level of the Masonic Temple provided an excellent opportunity for everyone to greet old friends and meet new ones in a relaxed, congenial atmosphere.

During the year the Valley Historian, Ill.: Bro.: Donald W. Whiteside, 33° brought the history of the Valley up to date, and a copy was filed with the Grand Secretary-General. Not content, fortunately, to rest on his laurels, Ill.: Bro.: Whiteside has now volunteered to edit a Valley newsletter to replace "Northern Lights", which has not been published for several years. His aim is to publish two issues a year and he hopes the first issue will appear this fall.

Both the Lodge and the Chapter recorded membership increases during the past year; the Lodge from 1,292 to 1,297 and the Chapter from 1,139 to 1,143.

### Valley of Ottawa

This year I was honoured with invitations to be present on two occasions in the Valley of Ottawa.

On March 19, 1985 I was present to observe the portrayal of the 13° and 14° and to address the evening dinner. It was again a pleasure to be accompanied by Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°. The Ottawa Masonic Temple provides excellent facilities, and those facilities, together with the dramatic ability of the casts, most obviously impressed all present, but particularly the candidates.

The Ottawa Brethren always pamper the Deputy (he likes that!) with their thoughtful arrangements for accommodation and transportation. And I was particularly appreciative of the information given to me regarding the organization and operation of the Ottawa Masonic Corporation by Ill.: Bros.: Birkett Lishman, Keith Sullivan and Charlie Mavor. Generous as always, the Brethren presented me with a beautifully illustrated and inscribed book entitled "Where Rivers Meet: An Illustrated History of Ottawa." Among the names I noticed in the text was that of Ill.: Bro.: Schaef.



On the morning of April 27, 1985 I again flew into Ottawa to attend the 19th Assembly of Ottawa Consistory, and to address the noon luncheon. It was particularly gratifying to be able to speak to so many condidates and to know that with the addition of this class membership now exceeded 1,000 Brethren. The Degree portrayals, particularly the Constans Allegory, were performed with consummate skill and feeling and imagination. On this occasion, I was the very grateful recipient of Sandra Gwyn's fascinating new book "The Private Captial".

Just five days previously Ottawa Valley, and indeed all Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada, suffered a grievous loss in the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Donald S. Robertson, 33°. In the words of Ill.:Bro.:J. C. Matheson, 33°, Grand Secretary, it was as the result of his vision and perseverance that Ottawa Consistory received its charter in 1977, and it was he who served as its first Commander-in-Chief. It was so typical of him that it was he who wrote the reply to my questionnaire — from his hospital bed! He laboured well. We do truly miss him.

All three Bodies in Ottawa Valley recorded substantial membership gains this past year. Ottawa Lodge of Perfection grew from 1,294 to 1,310. Murray Chapter of Rose Croix advanced from 1,112, to 1,139. Ottawa Consistory posted a net gain of 64 from 952 to 1,016 members.

### **Valley of Peterborough**

It was a privilege to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander on his official visit to Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on April 13, 1985. Several other Members of Supreme Council were also present to do him honour, including Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Grand Chancellor.

We were treated to excellent portrayals of the 5°, 13°, 8° and 7°. Particularly because of my close family association with Peterborough, I was especially proud to be granted honorary membership in both the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix.

During the year approval was given to an amendment to the By-laws of the Lodge and Chapter to permit advantage to be taken of the completion by an applicant of a single application for membership in both Bodies.

Membership in both Bodies increased again this year. The Lodge recorded a net gain of 5 members from 1,449 to 1,454, while the Chapter grew by 10 members from 1,162 to 1,172.

### **Valley of Sault Ste. Marie**

Once again this year the Brethren of the Valley succeeded in making my visit on October 26, 1984 most enjoyable. It is most gracious of Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33° to always meet me at the airport, and I am also indebted

to Ill.:Bro.:Len Barton, 32° and Ill.:Bro.:Bill Pollock, 32° for their kindness in chauffeuring me.

This year was particularly memorable, since it was also the occasion of the official visit of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander. The Brethren put forth a special and successful effort, both in the Lodge Room and at the banquet, to ensure that his sojourn among them would be profitable and enjoyable.

The By-laws of both Bodies were amended during the year to permit use of a single application form for membership in Lodge and Chapter.

With a somewhat small population base from which to draw members, it is noted that the Lodge suffered a decline in membership from 361 to 350, while the Chapter slipped from 357 to 347.

### Valley of Sudbury

It was my pleasure to chauffeur the Sovereign Grand Commander from Sault Ste. Marie to Sudbury on the morning of Saturday, October 27, 1984 for our official visit to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

At the noon banquet, addressed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Ray Jessup, 33° made a fine contribution to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom presented Ill.:Bro.:J. Ross Dixon, 33° with his Decoration of an Honorary Inspector-General. The degrees were exceptionally well portrayed, and I know from chatting with members of the very large class that the candidates were also very favourably impressed.

Following the close of the Lodge we enjoyed a most pleasant dinner with members of the Valley accompanied by their wives.

The Sovereign Grand Commander very graciously agreed to heal, pursuant to Article 22(j) of the Statutes of Supreme Council, the failure of the Lodge to comply with the statutory requirement of Article 75(d) with respect to balloting upon the applicants for the Reunion.

During the year I granted my dispensation twice to permit the Lodge to meet in St. Andrew's Place on January 18 and March 29, 1985.

Although I was, regrettably, unable to attend the 1985 Annual Reunion held on April 26 and 27, 1985, the Valley forwarded to me a further generous contribution to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection is the smallest in numbers in my Jurisdiction, but it nevertheless had the distinction of achieving the largest net gain in membership — from 145 to 178. Congratulations!



**Valley of Toronto**

Unlike many Valleys, the Valley of Toronto does not hold Reunions, but holds two classes for candidates, one in the fall and one in the spring, and portrays all the degrees of both Bodies from October through April, although not every non-compulsory degree is, as yet, portrayed to each class. The degrees are all of the highest calibre, with excellent directors under the most capable Chairman of the Work, Ill.:Bro.:Norman T. Asquith, 33°.

The Scottish Rite year in Toronto always commences with the popular Work Committee dinner held at the Albany Club in September, chaired by Ill.:Bro.:Asquith, to recognize the directors as well as the many other Brethren who work so diligently behind the scenes to ensure the success of the degree presentations, and the administration of the Valley.

I was pleased that the exchange of degree casts between the Valleys of Hamilton and Toronto continued this past year with Murton Lodge of Perfection portraying the 8° in Toronto on November 26, 1984, and a Toronto cast portraying the 5° in Hamilton on May 7, 1985.

The classes in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection were privileged to listen to addresses by four outstanding Masons during the year. Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Alvin J. Anderson, 33° spoke to the Fall Class on October 22, 1984, while the Grand Master, Dr. Ronald E. Groshaw, 33°, delivered the address on January 14, 1985. The Spring Class was favoured with an address on February 11, 1985 by Past Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.:William K. Bailey, 33°. All three of these distinguished Brethren are Past Presiding Officers of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection.

On April 15, 1985 it was a particular privilege to welcome Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Phair not only graced the Lodge by his presence, but delivered an exceptionally thoughtful address at the banquet preceding the conferral of the 14°.

It was my pleasure to make my official visit to the Valley on March 21, 1985, and to address the banquet following the portrayal of the 17°.

During the autumn I granted dispensation to permit the Lodge to hold its October Regular Meeting on October 15, 1984, consequent upon cancellation of the ballot meeting for both Bodies, originally scheduled for October 1, when it was discovered that the notices for the Bodies failed to meet the requirements of Article 69 of the Statutes.

The Sovereign Grand Commander was graciously pleased to heal, pursuant to Article 22(i) of the Statutes, irregularities resulting from the failure of both Bodies to comply with the requirements of Article 75(e) of the Statutes in the processing of certain applications for affiliation, and with respect to balloting upon such applications.



During the year approval was given by the Sovereign Grand Commander to amendments to the By-laws of both Bodies to permit use of a single application for membership in both Lodge and Chapter.

A great deal of work was done over a period of several months by a number of very diligent and devoted Brethren, under the always capable leadership of Ill.:Bro.:C. John Woodburn, 32°, to update and prepare for computerization the membership records of the Valley and, as well, to reinstitute the programme which proved so successful some years ago of having a Scottish Rite representative in every Craft Lodge in the seven Toronto Masonic Districts. The effort expended will undoubtedly prove ultimately to be very beneficial, although one immediate and unhappy result was to reduce total membership in both Bodies quite substantially. It was particularly sad that the deaths of a number of Brethren came to light. Such a result is, of course, much more likely to occur in a Valley with a large membership, all of whose dues are commuted.

In a determined bid to recover the loss on total membership, the Membership Committee has launched a vigorous campaign to attract new members. In particular, it sponsored on April 23, 1985 a night of explanation for Craft Lodge Masons entitled "Scottish Rite — What Is It?" highlighted by presentation, through the kind permission of the Valley of Hamilton, of the drama "Daniel Among the Lions". The presentation was well attended and well received, and resulted in receipt of an immediate number of applications for membership.

On October 19, 1984, a degree team composed of Scottish Rite Masons exemplified a 1° in York Lodge No. 156 G.R.C., under the capable aegis of Ill.:Bro.:Ernest A. Horswill, 33°, and at his request it was my pleasure to address the banquet which followed the closing of the Lodge.

Mention must also be made of the exceptional devotion to the duties of his Office of the Grand Almoner of the Valley, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon W. MacKenzie, 33°. Not only does he faithfully report to all meetings in each Body all deaths and cases of illness which come to his attention, but also he makes every effort to keep in contact with and bring comfort and consolation to the families of the sick and the bereaved. Moreover, he has inaugurated a team of visiting Brethren, one assigned specifically to each of the many hospitals in Metropolitan Toronto and the adjacent areas, so no Brother need be lonely or forgotten.

For the reasons indicated above, net membership in both Bodies appears to have declined substantially in the past year. Membership in the Lodge dropped from 3,349 to 3,280. The Chapter membership slipped even further — from 2,798 to 2,670.

### Conclusion

Principally as a result of the recalculation by Toronto Valley of its membership statistics, Lodges in the nine Valleys, referred to in my Report,

recorded a total net decline in membership of 13, while the membership in the Chapters dropped by a substantial 66. There is, of course, no Consistory in Toronto, but the three Consistories for which I am reporting all recorded increased growth for a total net gain of 175 new members.

Once again I wish to acknowledge what a privilege I believe it has been to represent the Supreme Council throughout such a vast territory. But although the territory is extensive, the warmth and kindness of the many, many friends I have made makes it feel more like a very close home and family relationship.

I do express my appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° for his unfailing graciousness. I am grateful to have had the opportunity of serving with him during his term as Sovereign Grand Commander.

I also want to record a genuine thank you to the Officers and so many members in the several Valleys. I am also grateful to all the Members of Supreme Council, and particularly, of course, to Ill.:Bros.:Robert G. Loftus, W. Robertson Carveth, G. Carlton Phair and Walter H. Mortlock. Special thanks are reserved for Ill.:Bros.:John C. Allan and John W. Lowry, and for Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie and Miss Diana D. Gunderman in the Hamilton office.

Finally, I shall always remember with deepest appreciation all the support and sympathy extended by so many following the death of my Mother last February 16, and the the thoughtful donations made in her memory.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°  
Deputy for Ontario.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUÉBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council requires that I, being Deputy for the Province of Quebec, submit a Report on the State of the Rite in the two Valleys in this Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31st, 1985.

In beginning this Report we must note that 42 Brethren were called from their earthly abode to their eternal rest near to the presence of the Supreme Being and Author of all things. Included in this number was Ill.:Bro.:William Gordon Parker, 33°, who passed away after a short illness on March 10th, 1985. Earthly trials and triumphs are no longer theirs to share with us, but we shall remember what they accomplished in Freemasonry and in their communities. We shall remember also their loved ones left behind, and we have faith that our loving Father will afford them strength and support in the days that lie ahead.

Without doubt, the highlight of the year was the Official Visit of Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada. He was present for the Annual Reunion of the Montreal Sovereign Consistory held on April 19th and 20th, when he was received with the honours due his high and important Office. His visit was a memorable one, and he charmed all who were present with his grace and friendly manner. The Sovereign Grand Commander's address at the closing luncheon was well received, and once again he captured the hearts of all by his warmth and sincerity. His visit concluded with a tour of the Montreal unit of the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, where he was impressed with the modern equipment now in use there. Our hearts go out in love and friendship for him as he journeys on through life.

The past year showed a change for the better in the matter of attendance at meetings of the three Bodies when compared to that during the previous twelve-month period. Combined attendance at all meetings of the three Montreal Bodies improved. Compared to the prior twelve months, increases were as follows: Perfection 6.5%, Rose Croix 4.0%, and Consistory 1%.

In order to bolster attendance at the Easter Sunday Ceremonies of Rose Croix, a dispensation was obtained to have present the ladies of the Brethren to participate in the singing of the beautiful Easter hymns of faith and hope, and to listen to the spoken word relating to the life and teachings of our Great Exemplar. It proved to be an inspirational afternoon and was well received by all. The room was filled almost to capacity. The guest



speaker was our own Ill.:Bro.:Canon W. T. Whyte, 33°, Past Most Wise Sovereign of Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, to whom is extended our warmest thanks for his presence and appropriate address.

Attendance at the Consistory Reunion, where the Brethren came to meet and greet our Sovereign Grand Commander, certainly helped to increase the average for the year of that Body.

During the year I was received warmly on all visits to the three Bodies in the Valley of Montreal, and it was a delight to meet and exchange greetings with the Brethren. On several happy occasions I presented jewels to Officers who had earned them by devotion and dedication to the work of Scottish Rite Masonry. There were sad occasions also when the passing of loyal and faithful Brethren to realms above was suitably observed. I am grateful for the many kindnesses shown to me, and the aid and support received.

The Executive Committee of the three Montreal Bodies met once each month, except during July 1984. Once again this year the meetings were under the able chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:N. E. Auclair, 33°, Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection. These Executive Committee meetings do fine work in preparing the basis for definitive action by all Bodies, and I firmly believe that they should be continued on a regular basis.

An example of the good work that emanates from the efforts of the Executive Committee follows. The Montreal and Quebec Valleys were faced with a monumental task due to the untimely death of Ill.:Bro.:James S. Riley, 33°, Past Grand Secretary and Registrar. His passing right at the beginning of 1984, when dues and arrears notices and statistical data had to be prepared and mailed, caused a workload that even the valiant efforts of Acting Grand Secretary and Registrar, Ill.:Bro.:Charles Marsh, 32°, could not bear alone. The Executive Committee then appointed an "ad hoc" committee, consisting of Ill.:Bros.:A. J. Tonkin, 32°, G. D. Campbell, 32°, and C. A. Duff, 32° to bring the membership records up to date. This was accomplished by the end of the year. It is regrettable, however, that, due to their work, outstanding request for demits, overdue suspensions and deaths during the year decreased total membership by 130.

Two areas of concern remain in the Jurisdiction. The first is the continuing difficulties of the Valley of Quebec. Insufficient applications of candidates for membership have the ultimate result that Offices in this Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix have to be filled in the great majority of cases by Brethren who have held Office several times. Removals to other provinces by reason of business transfers or retirements by devoted Masons of the Quebec City area have not eased this problem. The concern for these Bodies shown by the devotion and leadership of Scottish Rite Masons such as Ill.:Bro.:W. Worwood, 33°, Past Deputy for Quebec and,

when he is free from extended business trips, by Ill.:Bro.:J. Bewick, 33°, continues to afford us hope that interest will be reborn in all branches of Freemasonry in that region.

The other area of concern is one that arose for the first time several years ago. I refer to rejection by ballot of candidates who have served Freemasonry in general, and Grand Lodge in particular, faithfully and well but are of the Jewish faith. We acknowledge the right to vote according to one's conscience and the legality and secrecy of the ballot. It is difficult, however, to understand why outstanding Masons should be denied advancement in the Order at large by the whims or the lack of understanding of the broad concept of Brotherhood, a fundamental basis of Freemasonry, by a few who hold the power of the vote. We trust that patience and perseverance will finally overcome.

I cannot conclude this Report without reference to the work done in the conferring of the mandatory degrees in the three Bodies, and also to the efficient and dignified manner in which all Brethren fulfilled their allotted tasks, whether it was on the floor, on stage or behind the scenes in lighting, make-up or properties. Degree Work was excellent. There is no other word to describe each and every performance, and we were filled with pride to be associated with these Brethren. A small but talented choir under the direction of a faithful Grand Organist, Ill.:Bro.:J. H. Richardson, 33°, did a great deal to enhance the beauty and effectiveness of the degrees.

I extend my grateful thanks to Members of Supreme Council, to Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, to Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Office Manager, for their willing assistance, guidance and support.

To Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, I offer my sincerest appreciation and thanks for his understanding of certain unavoidable changes in schedule, not wholly under our control, and for his desire and determination to visit our Valley, which culminated in that ever-to-be-remembered Consistory Reunion on April 19-20, 1985. His care and understanding were much appreciated at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°  
Deputy for Quebec.



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is indeed a pleasure and a privilege to present this my first Report as Deputy for Saskatchewan on the condition of Scottish Rite in the Province.

It has been most gratifying to visit the various Bodies in the three Valleys, and to witness first hand the enthusiasm and effort displayed by the Officers and members as they worked to improve their meetings and Reunions. Such effort will no doubt stimulate attendance and encourage future membership.

The standard of Work in all Bodies is of high calibre, and speaks well of the guidance of its Officers. Every attempt is made to see that the lessons and meaning of the degrees are properly portrayed. Several Bodies are allocating degrees to members from remote areas to maintain interest and attendance of these distant members. Such participation gives a sense of belonging to these Brethren, and furthers membership from the outlying points.

Membership in the Province experienced a further decline during the year with losses being attributed to the small classes of candidates in all Valleys. The decreases being felt in the Craft Lodges is now having its effect on the Scottish Rite and has prompted a province wide effort to promote MASONIC AWARENESS by all Bodies. Very successful functions have been held throughout the Province with several Masonic organizations including the Scottish Rite taking part. Interested members and friends are invited to attend for an evening of enjoyment and information. This program, designated Operation Turn-A-Round by the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, is expected to show positive results in the years to come. In my address to the candidates at all the Perfection Reunions in my Jurisdiction I have stressed the importance of membership. On each occasion these new members are reminded that they are now privileged to invite other worthy Masonic friends to become members of our beloved Rite.

Contributions to the Craft Lodges and to the Grand Lodge continue to be strong within the Scottish Rite. Many Craft Lodge Offices are filled by our members, as is the Office of Grand Master as well as other elected and appointed Officers of Grand Lodge.

Valley finances continue to be a problem, and it is expected that both the Valleys of Regina and Moose Jaw will find it necessary to increase dues in the very near future of offset increased costs. The Valley of Saskatoon took steps to correct its financial difficulties by effecting substantial increases in its dues during 1985.



Each of the Valleys showed their generosity to The Scottish Rite Foundation by contributing to this worthwhile cause. Members were particularly elated to learn that the Foundation has exceeded its goal. Valley Chairmen can be justly proud of their enthusiastic efforts.

It is with regret that I report the passing of two distinguished members of Supreme Council in the persons of Ill.:Bro.:W. R. Prescott, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:D. L. Gibson, 33° of the Valley of Saskatoon. Their faithful service to the Scottish Rite and to Masonry in general will be long and fondly remembered. To their families we extend our heartfelt sympathies.

### **Dispensations**

During the past term the following dispensations were granted.

On October 10th, 1984 permission was granted to Saskatchewan Consistory, Valley of Regina — to hold their regular meeting at the Moose Jaw Masonic Temple on Saturday, November 3, 1984 commencing at 1:00 p.m., and possibly include the conferring of degrees 19 to 29.

On October 30th, 1984 permission was granted to Regina Lodge of Perfection Valley of Regina — to initiate Brothers Robert R. Hamilton and Gordon I. Simpson who were four days short of the six month requirement.

It was the wish of Brother Gordon I. Simpson to become a member of Regina Lodge of Perfection along with his brother who was going in at that time. It appeared to me that refusing to allow Brother Simpson to join his brother in the degrees would serve no useful purpose; and also that Brother Hamilton (a close friend of both the other two) should receive equal consideration, since the time element was the same for both. On the basis of this information, and in consultation with our Sovereign Grand Commander and the Active member for Saskatchewan, I subsequently issued the dispensation.

### **Valley of Moose Jaw**

A Certificate and Ladies Night in Moose Jaw marked the occasion of the Lodge of Perfection's meeting on September 28th, 1984. The presentation of Certificates to Candidates of both the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix Reunions, as well as the introduction of wives, was a highlight of the evening's entertainment.

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection Reunion was held on November 23rd and 24th, 1984. Designated the "Patrick A. B. Murphy Memorial Reunion" it commemorated one who has served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Most Wise Sovereign and an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council. A small but enthusiastic class of candidates witnessed the degrees conferred by able members of the Moose Jaw Valley. Members of Regina Lodge of Perfection shared in the success of the Reunion by exemplifying the 11th degree. I was accompanied on my visit by Ill.:Bro.:P. H. S. Campbell, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, six Honorary

Members of Supreme Council, and numerous Officers and members from both the Regina and Saskatoon Lodges of Perfection. During my remarks to the Lodge I included a report on the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Edmonton. The Annual Scottish Rite Banquet and Dance concluded the Reunion's activities.

It was a pleasure to be able to attend the Easter ceremonies of Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix, which included the conferring of the 15th and 18th degrees as well as a very impressive communication of the 16th and 17th degrees. This Reunion honoured the contribution to Masonry made by Honorary Inspector-General Ill.:Bro.:Jack Brattan, 33°, and concluded on Maundy Thursday with the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights, and the celebration of the solemn feast of the Pascal Lamb. Easter Sunday morning service included a breakfast and the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights.

It was encouraging to see how the Past Officers of the Valley stepped in to enable the Reunions and Ceremonies to continue when illness and other emergencies prevented the Principal Officers from participating. A great deal of credit is due to those who so contributed.

On January 25, 1985, Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix held their annual "Ladies Night" which was well attended by members and guests.

### **Valley of Regina**

On September 20th, 1984, I was privileged to visit both the Saskatchewan Consistory and the Regina Lodge of Perfection. On this occasion I was formally introduced and welcomed as the Deputy of Saskatchewan. At the close of business I was able to report on the activities and decisions of the One Hundred and Tenth Annual Session of Supreme Council.

The regular meeting of Saskatchewan Consistory on November 4, 1984 was moved to Moose Jaw, with the Brethren from that Valley serving as hosts. Following the transaction of business, the 19th degree was presented by the Moose Jaw members in a most commendable manner. It was recommended that Saskatoon Consistory be invited to participate in November 1985 along with the Moose Jaw Brethren making the occasion a "Tri-Valley Event".

The Regina Lodge of Perfection held their Reunion on November 14th and 15th, 1984 under the capable leadership of T.:P.:G.:M.:W. Roy Welman, 32°. All the degrees were exemplified with the exception of the 6th and 10th degrees, which were communicated. The 8th degree was portrayed by members of the Moose Jaw Valley who were invited to take part in an exchange arrangement. The Reunion was named in honour of Ill.:Bro.:John T. Rogers, 33°, a dedicated member of the Rite. A fitting



tribute was paid to Ill.:Bro.: Rogers by Ill.:Bro.: T. V. Hannan, 33° at the completion of the 14th degree.

The Scottish Rite Christmas Party continues to be the highlight of the holiday season social events. Held in the last week of November, it brings together members of all Bodies in the Valley, and their ladies for an evening of enjoyment. Invitations are extended to the ladies of deceased Brethren, and every effort is made by the members to see that these special guests are in attendance and entertained.

The Spring Reunion of the Regina Chapter of Rose Croix was held in conjunction with the Easter Ceremonies, and was named in memory of Ill.:Bro.: Thomas G. MacDonald, 32°, a past M.:W.:S.: who passed away on January 13, 1983. On Maundy Thursday the 15th, 17th and 18th degrees were conferred, and the 16th degree communicated. This was followed by the Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights. The Relighting of the Lights, a Memorial Service, and a breakfast concluded the Ceremonies on Easter Sunday morning.

On May 9th and 10th the Saskatchewan Consistory wound up the Valley activities with its Spring Reunion, designed the "HAROLD CAWLEY, 33°, REUNION" "to honour one who had laboured so enthusiastically in the quarries of Masonry". A class of 19 candidates witnessed the conferring of the 19th, 30th, 31st and 32nd degrees, and the communication of the 20th degree through to the 29th degree inclusive.

### **Valley of Saskatoon**

Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection held its Sixty-Sixth Annual Reunion on November 9th and 10th, 1984, designated the "Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, 33° Memorial Reunion", in memory of a Scottish Rite Mason who truly epitomized the high principles and profound ideals of our Rite. Eleven candidates witnessed the conferring and communication of the degrees of Perfection and, together with their ladies, joined in the annual Scottish Rite Banquet held in conjunction with the Reunion. Following the official reception of Members of Supreme Council, and prior to the conferring of the 14th degree, a brief Remembrance Day Service was held. The solemnity of this well conducted service set the atmosphere and dignity of the degree which followed. As this was also the occasion of my official visit, I took the opportunity to report on proceedings of the One Hundred and Tenth Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On January 11, 1985 the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection held its second annual "Honorary Inspectors-General Night"; an occasion when the Members of Supreme Council assume the Offices and conduct the meeting of the Lodge. In no way is it considered a night of example, but it does encourage attendance and allows the regular Officers an opportunity to relax and enjoy the evening.

A "Scottish Rite Night" on March 28th, 1985, sponsored by the Saskatoon Consistory and under the leadership of Ill.:Bro.: H. M. Smith,



32°, proved to be a most entertaining evening for the members and their ladies, and in particular for the Deputy of Saskatchewan. The remarks and words expressed by various members of the Rite and those of the Grand Master of Saskatchewan, Ill.:Bro.:Albert J. Dutton, 32°, will long be remembered. My personal thanks go to all those who attended and took part.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix celebrated its 59th Anniversary and Easter Ceremonies by admitting ten new Sovereign Princes to the Chapter. The lessons of the degrees were particularly well portrayed, and the addition of the Masonic Choir did much to improve the degree of Knight Rose Croix. The Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights were well attended, as was the Easter Sunday Morning Ceremony of Relighting the Lights. The usual breakfast concluded the Easter celebrations.

The Saskatoon Consistory was able to show a marked improvement in membership as the year's activities included two Reunions. The Seventh Annual Reunion was held on June 1st and 2nd, 1984, and the Eight Annual Reunion admitted a further ten candidates to the 30th degree on May 31st, 1985. The loss of both its Commander-in-Chief, Ill.:Bro.:D. L. Gibson, 33°, and Past Commander-in-Chief, Ill.:Bro.:W. R. Prescott, 33°, during the year, has been felt in this the youngest Body in the Jurisdiction; however, the determination of the present Officers to continue the excellent Work which has been displayed in the Consistory maintains the interest and encourages attendance within its membership.

### General

It was my privilege to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander at the opening session of the Sixty-Second Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan, and to bring the greetings of Supreme Council.

In conclusion, may I express my appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Partrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Active member, for their assistance and guidance during the past year. My thanks also must go to the Officers of the various Bodies in my Jurisdiction, and the Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, whose co-operation and support made the performance of my duties a pleasure. I am most grateful to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, the Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° and his assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, for their patience, understanding and direction during this my first term of Office.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

---

# Obituary Records

---





*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell  
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,  
And that your names, remembered day and night,  
Live on the lips of those who love you well.*

*— Robert Bridges*



ROBERT MOORE STANTON, 33°  
KENNETH ROBERTS NELSON, 33°  
*Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General  
Past Active Members*

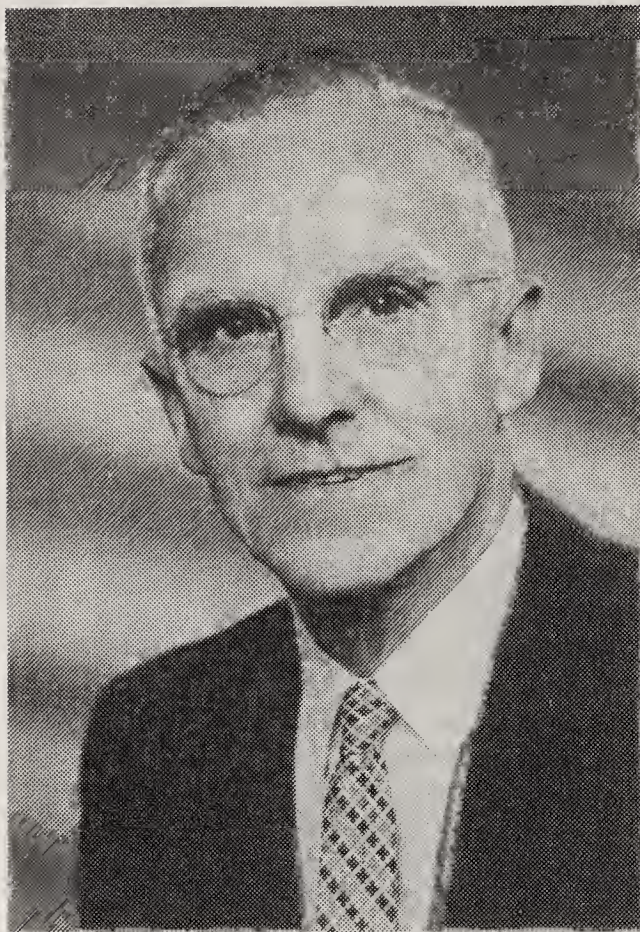
---

ANGUS ALBERT MacDONALD, 33°  
ARTHUR CLARENCE MOORE, 33°  
JAMES ROBERT SCOTT, 33°  
WILLIAM RONALD PRESCOTT, 33°  
ERIC CROMPTON HORWOOD, 33°  
CLEMENT JOHN EGAN, 33°  
JOHN FENWICK FRENCH, 33°  
LEWIS WALLACE MacQUEEN, 33°  
WILLIAM WALTER BUTCHART, 33°  
REGINALD WILLIAM CLIFFORD PERCY, 33°  
JAMES ALEXANDER NORRIE, 33°  
EWART GLADSTONE DIXON, 33°  
FRANCIS GORDON CHANDLER, 33°  
HAROLD OWEN BULMER, 33°  
STANLEY JAMES BUDGE, 33°  
ERNEST LAWRENCE McCOY, 33°  
DOUGLAS LORNE GIBSON, 33°  
WILLIAM GORDON PARKER, 33°  
WILLIAM MITCHELL FERGUSON, 33°  
SYDNEY SCOTT, 33°  
DONALD STUART ROBERTSON, 33°  
HORRELL SANDERSON, 33°  
ARCHIBALD NEIL BAXTER, 33°  
ROLAND MORRIS JACK JARRATT, 33°  
KENNETH CHARLES HELLER, 33°  
WILLIAM LAUDER FERGUSON, 33°  
MARSHALL MENZIES PORTER, 33°  
HARRY RIMMER, 33°  
GEORGE FORMAN SMITH, 33°

---

*Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°  
of the  
Supreme Council of Canada*

**ILL.: BRO.: ROBERT MOORE STANTON, 33°**  
**PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**



Ill.: Bro.: Robert Moore Stanton, 33° died on Sunday, July 7th, at the Ottawa General Hospital, after a very brief illness.

Ill.: Bro.: Stanton was born in Toronto, Ontario on November 18th, 1894, and was educated in the Public and Secondary schools of Toronto. He commenced his business career at the age of 14 in the retail Optical business, five years later joining Consolidated Optical Co. Ltd., and in 1916 was appointed Manager of the Ottawa Branch. In 1949 he was appointed Zone Manager of the eastern and northern Ontario branches of the company, which was then known as the American Optical Co. Canada Ltd. He retired in March 1960.

Ill.: Bro.: Stanton served a short period in 1918 in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He joined the Rotary Club of Ottawa in 1921, and was made an Honorary member upon his retirement in 1960. He was a member of Southminster United Church, Ottawa and served as an Elder from 1951 to 1961.

Ill.: Bro.: Stanton began his long and distinguished service as a Mason on November 22, 1917 when he joined The Builders Lodge No. 177 A.F. & A.M. in Ottawa. He became a charter member of Sidney Albert Luke Lodge No. 558 Ottawa on October 22, 1919. He was Worshipful Master of this Lodge in 1926, and later served as Secretary for 16 years. He was appointed District Secretary, Ottawa Masonic District in 1943, and Grand Steward of Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1944. Bro. Bob proudly wore the 50 year Past Master button and the 60 year button of a Mason.

It was in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite that most of us became acquainted with this dedicated Mason. He joined the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1919, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1920 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1938. He was a Past T.P.G.M. of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and a charter member of the Ottawa Consistory.



He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal in 1943, and crowned an Active Member of our Supreme Council in St. Andrew's, N.B. in 1961. In 1964 he was elected Grand Captain of the Guard, which Office he held until September 1970 when he transferred to Past Active Rank. During his term as an Active Member he served as Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. Bob was very proud of his 60 Year Decoration of the A. & A.S.R., and the Past Commander-in-Chief (Honorary) Jewel of the Ottawa Consistory. He has been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1952.

His wife, Dora, predeceased him in 1971. He is survived by a son, John R. Stanton of Mallorytown, Ontario, and a daughter, Mrs. M. J. Cummings (Margaret) of Ottawa.

A Memorial service was held in the chapel of Hulse & Playfair Ltd., Ottawa on Friday July 12th at 11 a.m. which was attended by a host of Bob's Masonic friends. The dedication and the many years of service of this outstanding Mason from the Valley of Ottawa will long be remembered.

"Then are they glad, because they are at rest; and so he bringeth them unto a haven where they would be."

G.C.S.



**ILL.:BRO.:KENNETH ROBERTS NELSON, 33°****PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**

Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33° died August 13th, 1985 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Saint John, N.B., shortly after suffering a massive stroke. He had been incapacitated for three years, yet maintained a keen interest in Masonic affairs, and enjoyed seeing the Brethren at his home.

Ill.:Bro.:Nelson was born in Saint John on April 21st, 1900, where he was to receive his education and training in business. He was first employed with the Dominion Rubber Company at the age of seventeen, and later with the firm of C. A. Munro Ltd. until 1942, when he entered Active Service. Previously with the Reserve, initially as a gunner, he rose to the rank of Captain. In wartime, he served with the 2nd

Batallion, Saint John Fusiliers, and in 1946 he retired with the rank of Major. His next venture was in the general insurance business where he became President of Lockhart and Ritchie Ltd., from which he retired in 1973.

He was a member of St. Andrew's and St. David's United Church and served in numerous capacities with the Board of Trustees and the Board of Stewards.

For over sixty years Ill.:Bro.:Nelson practiced Masonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in Albion Lodge No. 1 in 1923, and last year celebrated his Fiftieth Anniversary as a Past Master of his Mother Lodge. He also served as Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick from 1952-1955 and was Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Nebraska.

Ill.:Bro.:Nelson's Scottish Rite history began in 1929, when he received his 14° in Saint John Lodge of Perfection. He was elected T.P.G.M. in 1944 and served a two year term. On October 16th, 1944 he received his 18° in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and joined the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory November 4th, 1945, where he was to serve as Commander-in-Chief from 1949-51.

Ill.:Bro.:Nelson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 10th, 1957 at Halifax, N.S. He was advanced to Active Rank and appointed Deputy for New Brunswick, September 6th, 1961 at St. Andrews, N.B. Upon submission of his twelfth consecutive Report, he tendered his resignation and reverted to Active Rank until September 13th, 1975, when he was made a Past Active Member. He maintained his interest in the activity of the Supreme Council of Brazil to which he served as Grand Representative.

Ill.:Bro.:Nelson was elected to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland in 1951 and participated actively for many years. He was a member of Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. since 1968.

His marriage to Pearl Marion Springer on October 17th, 1942, was severed by her death on November 2nd, 1982, resulting in a loss from which he never fully recovered.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held Thursday evening, August 15th, at the Funeral Parlour, when a large number of Brethren paid tribute to a beloved friend and Brother. The Funeral Service, conducted by the Reverend John Nesbitt, was held on August 16th, at Brennan's Chapel, and interment took place in Fernhill Cemetery.

He is survived by two sisters and several nieces and nephews to whom we extend our sympathy.

E.S.M.



**ILL.:BRO.:ANGUS ALBERT MacDONALD, 33°**

The death of Ill.:Bro.:Angus Albert MacDonald, 33°, occurred in Welland, Ontario on April 2nd, 1984 after a period of failing health.

Ill.:Bro.:MacDonald was born in the municipality of Daly, Manitoba on March 10th, 1894. His education began in a one room school in that district and, after graduation, he attended the Teachers Normal School in Winnipeg.

He taught in many rural schools, and then became Inspector for Rural schools in Manitoba. In 1932 he was appointed to the Civil Service as Inspector and Administrator for the Rural Schools of Manitoba for those Municipalities that did not have School Boards. He served with distinction in this position till his retirement in 1958. With his understanding and compassion he helped many teachers in their chosen profession, and so contributed greatly to the education of our young people in those years.

Ill.:Bro.:MacDonald's Masonic career has been one of outstanding service to all the Bodies of which he was a member. On November 3rd, 1922 he was initiated into McCreary Lodge No. 133 G.R.M. in McCreary, Manitoba, passed and raised in the same year. After moving from the country to Winnipeg in 1934, he affiliated with St. John's Lodge No. 4 G.R.M. on January 15th, 1936 and was installed Master of that Lodge on December 15th, 1945. As Worshipful Master of St. John's Lodge No. 4 for the year 1946, I quote from the history of St. John's Lodge No. 4 the following: "Angus MacDonald, our Worshipful Master, with a fine spirit of brotherhood, welcomed the new initiates to St. John's. It was a busy year, 20 initiates, but time was found to carry on the inter-Lodge Visits with unabated vigor. Looking back we can see where the Officers elected for 1946 laid foundations and created an interest which is reflected in the ever increasing number who seek to enter the portals of St. John's Lodge No.4." Ill.:Bro.:MacDonald served as Secretary of the Lodge from 1955 to 1963.

In June, 1953 he was elected and installed D.D.G.M. for the First Masonic District. He was for many years Grand Director of Ceremonies of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, also being a member of the Board of General Purposes for thirty years, serving as Chairman of many committees during that period.

His Scottish Rite career started on November 17th, 1947 when he received the 4° in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, and the 14° on May



7th, 1948. The 15° was conferred on November 26, 1948 in the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 18° on February 21st, 1949. He received the 19° in the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory on November 17th, 1949 and the 32° on November 18th, 1949.

Ill.: Bro.: MacDonald was Most Wise Sovereign of the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in 1960-61, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 8th, 1964.

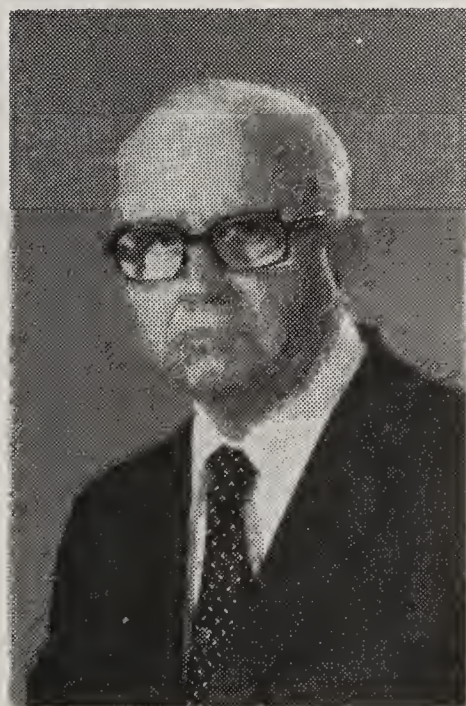
His ritualist skill was well received by the Brethren in all degrees in which he took part.

He was also a valued member of the Royal Order of Scotland, being advanced and promoted in 1959. His talents as a ritualist were used for the good of the Order.

Ill.: Bro.: MacDonald is survived by his wife, Irene of Welland, Ontario and his daughter, the Honourable Judge Edythe I. MacDonald of the Court House, Welland, Ontario.

G.T.

### ILL.: BRO.: ARTHUR CLARENCE MOORE, 33°



The Masonic Fraternity in St. Thomas was saddened to learn of the passing of one of its most esteemed Members, Ill.: Bro.: Arthur Clarence Moore, 33° who passed away following a lengthy illness on Tuesday, September 25, 1984 at the St. Thomas Memorial Continuing Care Centre.

Ill.: Bro.: Moore was born at Brownsville, Ontario on October 26, 1903 and had lived in St. Thomas since 1939, having resided previously in Dunnville and Springfield. He retired following 43 years as a telegraph operator and train dispatcher with the New York Central Railway, and for 16 years operated a Variety Store in the City of St. Thomas. He was a member of Grace United Church in St. Thomas, and had served as Treasurer and as a member of the Board of Stewards of the Official Board.

Ill.: Bro.: Moore's Masonic career spanned a period of forty-five years. He was initiated in Dufferin Lodge No. 338, G.R.C. at Wellandport,

Ontario on May 2, 1939 and affiliated with St. David's Lodge No. 302, G.R.C., in St. Thomas on December 18, 1941. He was Worshipful Master in 1950-51, and in 1971-72 served as D.D.G.M. of St. Thomas Masonic District. Bro. Moore was exalted as a Royal Arch Mason in Palestine Chapter No. 54, G.R.C., St. Thomas on November 9, 1945, and became a member of Ninevah Council No. 3, R. & S.M. of Ontario on November 26, 1949.

Ill.:Bro.:Moore received the 4° in London Lodge of Perfection on June 30, 1950, the 18° in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on November 17, 1950, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on November 9, 1956. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on September 11, 1976, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

Ill.:Bro.:Moore served for many years as a Director of The St. Thomas Masonic Temple Association, and was a Past President of that Body. He was also a member and thrice Worthy Patron of Maple Leaf Chapter No. 3, O.E.S.

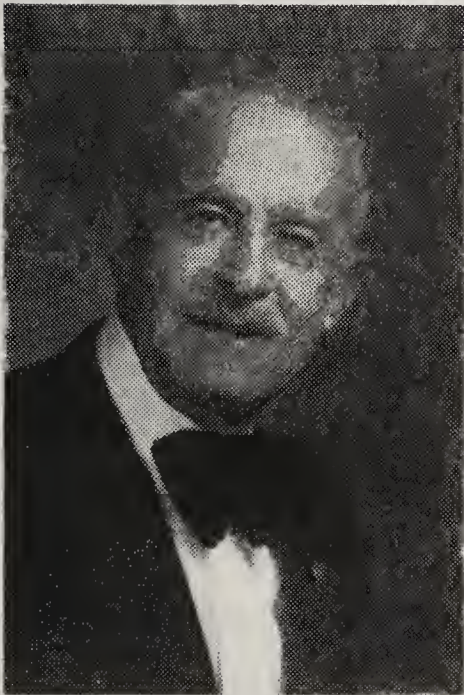
Ill.:Bro.:Moore was predeceased by his wife, the former Grace Angle of Dunnville, in 1978 and is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Joyce Hughson of St. Thomas and Mrs. Donna Richards of Newmarket. There are six grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.:Moore's funeral service was from The Williams Funeral Home in St. Thomas, with interment in Aylmer, Ontario. A memorial service conducted by St. David's Lodge No. 302 on the evening of September 26th was largely attended by Masons of the District.

A quite and unassuming, but always sincere, gentleman, Ill.:Bro.:Moore will be surely missed by his many friends and Masonic Brethren, who held him in the highest regard.

D.L.C.



**ILL.:BRO.:JAMES ROBERT SCOTT, 33°**

'At peace with the Lord, on Thursday, October 11, 1984, Professor James Robert Scott, in his 73rd year, of Guelph'.

The foregoing statement taken from the Guelph Mercury recorded the passing of Ill.:Bro.:James Robert Scott, 33°, who succumbed October 11, 1984 following a long and difficult illness, during which he exhibited remarkable courage and optimism. The news of his passing was received with much sadness by a wide circle of friends and associates.

Born at Cleveland, Ohio on October 31st, 1911, Ill.:Bro.:Scott became a naturalized Canadian in 1935. He will be remembered for the military service he gave to his Country, for the contribution he made as a faculty member at the University of Guelph, for the large and generous active participation to the several Masonic Bodies in which he held membership, and for his active support and participation in St. George's Anglican Church and community affairs in Guelph.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott's military career began when he was a student at the Ontario Agricultural College, where he took training in the Canadian Officers Training Corps, and was commissioned a Lieutenant in 1935. He served as a Lieutenant with the Lincoln and Welland Regiment, and had active service with the Canadian Forces Overseas. During his military career he served as Commanding Officer No. 15 Company, R.C.E.M.E., Camp Borden, and transferred to Reserve status on January 1, 1946. For his services in World War II Major Scott was authorized to wear the 1939-45 Star, the African Star with 1st Army Clasp, the Defence Medal, the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and the Canadian Efficiency Medal.

At the time of Ill.:Bro.:Scott's death he was a retired Professor from the School of Engineering, University of Guelph. During his tenure at the University he was a highly respected faculty member, and will be remembered by a wide circle of students and fellow associates. When the University was formed in 1964 Ill.:Bro.:Scott made a significant contribution in coordinating the engineering and planning services. He will be remembered also for the organizational talents he employed in the rehabilitation of the Holland Marsh after the devastating results of Hurricane Hazel.



In Masonry Ill.:Bro.:Scott was initiated into Adoniram Lodge No. 573 G.R.C., Niagara Falls, and later affiliated with Waverley Lodge No. 361 G.R.C., Guelph in 1947, for which he served as Worshipful Master in 1964. Brother Scott was actively associated with Scottish Rite and York Rite Masonry, both of which he served with distinction. He joined Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1966, and was active in the Guelph and District Shrine Club. His distinguished service was recognized in Craft Masonry when he was appointed Grand Sword Bearer by The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1979, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg in September of 1980. Ill.:Bro.:Scott was a Charter Member of Sir William York Rite College No. 57 in Hamilton. The large number of Brethren who gathered at the Wall-Custance Funeral Home for a Masonic Service on Sunday evening, October 14th attested to the high esteem and respect enjoyed by our late Illustrious Brother Scott. The funeral service was held from St. George's Anglican Church on Monday, October 15th, and interment followed at Memory Gardens, Breslau, Ontario.

He leaves to mourn his immediate family — his wife, the former Mildren Misner, a son, James, a daughter, Susanne Fox, grandchildren, Yolanda and Iriana Scott, and John Paul Fox, and a wide circle of friends.

N.R.R.

### ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM RONALD PRESCOTT, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:William Ronald Prescott, 33°, passed away on October 12, 1984 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, after a short illness, at the age of 63 years.

Ill.:Bro.:Prescott was born on October 30, 1920 in Enniskellen, Fermagh, Ireland, and at an early age emigrated with his family to Regina, Saskatchewan, where he received all his education. In 1983 Ill.:Bro.:Prescott commenced his business career with Remington Rand Limited in Regina. He was transferred to the Moose Jaw office in 1941, and to the Saskatoon office as Manager in 1946. In 1963 he established his own business, Modern Office Equipment in Saskatoon, of which he was President and General Manager until his retirement in May, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Prescott was initiated into Freemasonry on October 12, 1945 in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 174, at Regina, Saskatchewan. He was passed on

November 29, 1945, and raised on January 29, 1946. At the time of his death he was a member of Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Ill.:Bro.:Prescott commenced his Scottish Rite career on March 8, 1956, when he received the 14° in the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection. He joined the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix on April 18, 1957, serving as Most Wise Sovereign in 1972-1973. On October 26, 1957, he received the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, Saskatchewan, and in 1977 became a Charter Member of Saskatoon Consistory, serving as Commander-in-Chief in 1979-1980.

Ill.:Bro.:Prescott was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Regina, Saskatchewan on September 11, 1976. Active in all facets of Scottish Rite Masonry, Ill.:Bro.:Prescott was particularly involved with Team 24, serving as the original President of this group which has portrayed the 24° in such locations as Regina; Winnipeg; Edmonton; Vancouver; Peoria, Illinois; Billings, Montana, and Honolulu, Hawaii.

Ill.:Bro.:Prescott was also a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and of Saskatoon Chapter No. 4, Royal Arch Masons. He belonged to Wa Wa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and was an active member of the Saskatoon Drums and Bugles.

Ill.:Bro.:Prescott joined the Royal Canadian Navy during World War II, was a twenty-five year member of Lions International, and a member of the Saskatoon Board of Trade.

Ill.:Bro.:Prescott married Mary Kortes in 1960. He is survived by his wife, Mary, a daughter, Barbara, and her husband, Robert Siegel, of Edmonton, Alberta; two grandchildren, Shane and Cheryl; a sister, Myrtle Franske, of Nelson, B.C., and a brother, Desmond, of Nanaimo, B.C.

Funeral services were held on October, 16, 1984 from the chapel of the Saskatoon Funeral Home, conducted by Ill.:Bro.:Rev. E. A. Davies, 33°, with interment at Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Here was a friend whose heart was good,  
Who walked with men and understood,  
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,  
And fell like music on the ear.  
His was a smile men loved to see,  
His was a hand that asked no fee  
For friendliness and kindness done,  
And now that he has journeyed on,  
His is a fame that never ends,  
He leaves behind uncounted friends.

C.A.S.



**ILL.:BRO.:ERIC CROMPTON HORWOOD, 33°**

On October 22nd, 1984 the residents of the old Town of Mimico (now Etobicoke) were saddened by the sudden passing of one of its outstanding citizens, Ill.:Bro.:Eric Crompton Horwood, 33°. A friendly and kindly man of many qualities; a man of integrity and compassion who will leave a void in the lives of those who were privileged to have had him for a friend.

Ill.:Bro.:Horwood was born in Toronto July 3rd, 1900. He is survived by his wife, the former Edith Margaret Webster, whom he married in 1928, and two sons, James Russell and John David, and four grandchildren.

An Architect by profession, he attended Toronto Public Schools and the University of Toronto. He received the Governor General's Medal for General Proficiency, the Edward Blake Scholarship in Classics and Mathematics, and the Ramsay Scholarship in Physics. He graduated with Honours B. Arch. in 1925. His education then took him to Paris, France for Post Graduate work. At the time of his retirement in 1969 he was senior partner of the firm of Horwood and White, Architects. Many important buildings in this Province are evidence of his ingenuity in this field. A gallery in the archives of the Province of Ontario has been named in his honour displaying original drawings and blueprints further attesting to his outstanding talents in his chosen profession.

In community service he served on the Board of Supervisors for the Town of Mimico and a member of the Mimico Industrial Committee. A member of Wesley Mimico United Church, he served for over 30 years as a Steward and Trustee. The funeral service was conducted in this church, which was overflowing with his many friends from various walks of life.

Ill.:Bro.:Horwood was initiated into Lake Shore Lodge No. 645 G.R.C., October 14th, 1929 and served as Worshipful Master in 1939. He was appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1965, and Honorary Grand Senior Warden in 1974. For many years he was Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Lodge Buildings for Grand Lodge, serving as a member of the Board of General Purposes. At the time of his passing he was an Honorary Member of that Board. For his contributions on behalf of Masonry many Craft Lodges conferred on him Honorary memberships. He joined Mimico Chapter No. 215 R.A.M., in 1965. He received his 4° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1967, the 18° in Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix in 1968, and the 32° in



Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1968. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Regina, Saskatchewan in 1976.

A great man has departed from our midst; one who loved music and was an accomplished Organist; a man of honour and understanding; one whose greatest desire was to serve his God and his fellow man. An unknown poet has written in part:

“He was a man that was fair and square;  
A man you would say would be hard to spare;  
He had neither money nor he hadn't fame;  
But he kept to the rules and he played the game.”

That was Ill.:Bro.:Eric Crompton Horwood, 33°.

E.J.L.

### ILL.:BRO.:CLEMENT JOHN EGAN, 33°



The Valley of Fort William at Thunder Bay, Ontario was saddened by the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Clement John (Jack) Egan, 33° who passed away in Victoria, B.C. on October 25, 1984.

Ill.:Bro.:Egan was born in Port Arthur, Ontario in 1913. He was a graduate of Dalhousie University in 1938 as a Dental Surgeon. During his University career he was active in military circles and served in the Canadian Dental Corps for 6 years in Canada, the United Kingdom, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe, retiring with the rank of Major. Following the war he returned to North Western Ontario where he carried on the practice of Dentistry at Fort William (Thunder Bay).

Ill.:Bro.:Egan was initiated into Kaministiquia Lodge No. 584 on April 26, 1949 and served as Master in 1965. He was a member of Superior Lodge of Perfection, receiving the 4° on February 12, 1951, and of Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, and North Star Consistory, Valley of Thunder Bay. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter in 1960 and Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory from 1973 to 1975. He was also a member of Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, and the Lakehead Shrine Club at Thunder Bay.

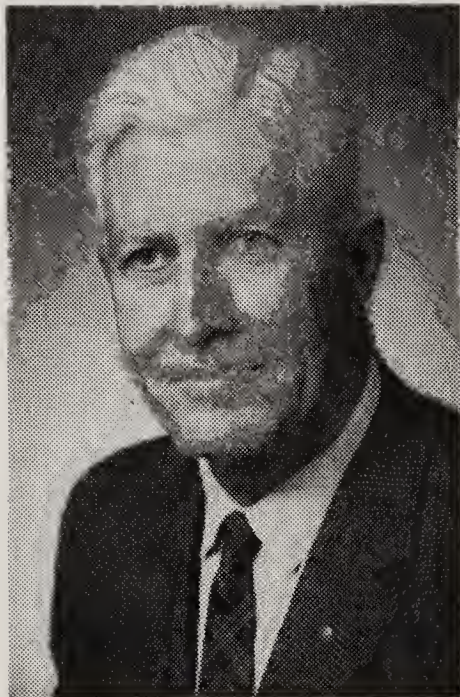
Ill.:Bro.:Egan was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton on September 10, 1968, and took a very active part in the

activities of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Thunder Bay until his retirement to Victoria, B.C. in 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Egan was married in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1935 to the former Marjorie Emma Cunningham, of Antigonish, Nova Scotia. He is survived by his wife and 3 daughters. Brother Egan was a member of St. Thomas, Anglican Church in Thunder Bay. A memorial service was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church with Ill.:Bro.:Reverend Agnew H. Johnson, 33° officiating.

W.E.B.

### ILL.:BRO.:JOHN FENWICK FRENCH, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:John Fenwick French, 33° died on Wednesday, November 14th, 1984, at Kingston General Hospital following a relatively short illness.

Ill.:Bro.:French was born September 12th, 1907, in Kingston, Ontario. He received his elementary school education in Grimsby, Ontario; his secondary school education in Picton, Ontario, and graduated from Queen's University in 1931 with a degree in Mining and Metallurgy. He was a founding member of the 49ers Club for Engineering graduates. From 1931 to 1953, he worked in the gold mining industry in Northern Quebec and Ontario. In 1953, he returned to Kingston and launched C.K.L.C. Radio Station. He served in the capacity of Service Manager until his appointment in 1969 to Vice-President of the St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company. Following his retirement, he continued to serve as a Director of the Company.

Ill.:Bro.:French served his country and his community in a number of administrative capacities. He was a Captain of the Third Battalion R.C.E.(R). A past president of the Cadillac Curling Club; the Tillsonburg Rotary Club; the Kingston Curling Club and the Cataraqui Golf and Country Club. He served as Treasurer of the Kingston Advertising and Sales Club and as a director on the Boards of the Hotel Dieu Hospital; the St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company, and the Kingston Regional Hospital Laundry. He was a past chairman of the Kingston Housing Authority, and the John French Apartment Building for Senior Citizens was named in his honour. In 1977 Ill.:Bro.:French was awarded the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal in recognition of his contribution to the Kingston Community.



Ill.:Bro.:French was initiated into Masonry in Minden Lodge No. 253 Kingston on October 12th, 1954 and raised on February 8th, 1955. He received the 4° in Kingston Lodge of Perfection on June 21st, 1956; the 14° on April 11th, 1957 and the 18° on March 27th, 1958 in Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix. He received the 32° on November 9th, 1962 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and was an affiliated member of Ottawa Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor on September 8th, 1972.

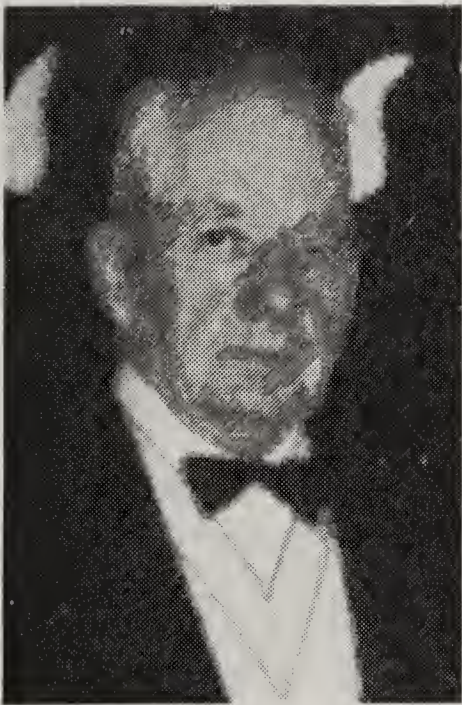
A large number of Brethren of Minden Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 253 and of Sister Lodges observed a Masonic Funeral Service on Thursday evening, November 15th. His funeral service was conducted in Chalmers United Church on Friday, November 16th, 1984.

Ill.:Bro.:French was predeceased by his wife, Marguerite M. H. Mallock, whom he married in June 1936. He is survived by son, Jack of Kingston, daughter, Cherrie Gilliland of Toronto; four grandchildren; brother, Terry of Kingston and a sister, Dorothy Hutchenson of Toronto.

We have suffered a great loss. We shall remember him for his many accomplishments in Freemasonry, his contributions to his community, his dedication to his Church, his gentlemanly characteristics, and his appreciation and support of the efforts of others.

M.J.S.

### ILL.:BRO.:LEWIS WALLACE MacQUEEN, 33°



One of the most stalwart members of the Valley of Vancouver, Ill.:Bro.:Lewis Wallace MacQueen, 33° died suddenly, following surgery, on December 5th, 1984.

Ill.:Bro.:MacQueen was born in Strathcona, Alberta on January 7th, 1908, the son of Dr. Joseph and Sarah MacQueen. He received his education in Strathclair and Edmonton. Married in 1937 to Miss Nessie Hamil (a Scots girl), the family moved to Vancouver in 1939 where Ill.:Bro.:MacQueen was employed by Finning Tractor and Equipment Co., eventually becoming General Service Manager. For some years after his retirement in 1968 Ill.:Bro.:MacQueen was actively engaged as a Volunteer Executive under the International Executive

Service Corps. Between 1971 and 1975 he served in Brazil, the Philippines, and Nicaragua.



Ill.: Bro.: MacQueen was initiated on September 26, 1955 in University Lodge No. 91 on Vancouver, received the Master Masons Degree on October 22, 1956 and became Worshipful Master in 1965. He received the 14th degree on June 7th, 1958 in the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, where he served as T.P.G.M. in 1972. He was also a member of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and the British Columbia Consistory, where he was Commander-in-Chief for 1976 - 77. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council in Hamilton, 1975.

Ill.: Bro.: MacQueen took an extremely active part in Scottish Rite Degree Work, and for many years organized the annual Good Friday distribution of Easter Lilies to the widows of former Chapter members. While his daughters were teen-agers he assumed an active supportive role in Job's Daughters. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In 1979 Ill.: Bro.: MacQueen was predeceased by his wife, and is survived by two daughters, Marion and Ellen.

A memorial service was conducted on December 10th, 1984 at South Burnaby United Church, with Ill.: Bro.: Rev. R. A. Redman officiating. A large number of Masons, including Grand Lodge Officers and members of Concordant Bodies, gathered to pay tribute to this exemplary and well loved Brother.

G.A.H.

### ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM WALTER BUTCHART, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: William Walter Butchart, 33° died in Edmonton, Alberta on the 6th day of December, 1984 as the result of an accident.

This Honorary Inspector-General was born in Walthamstow, Essex, England on October 17th, 1907, coming to Canada as an infant with his family, who settled in High River, Alberta.

Ill.: Bro.: Butchart was retired at the time of his death, but during his active career he was a very highly respected architect. This devoted Mason first served the Government of the Province of Alberta as an architect and then served as Chief Architect for the Edmonton Public School Board. His practical approach to his profession is well known, and still obvious in the design of many of Edmonton's school buildings. He was noted

for his competence, kindness and consideration by all who were fortunate enough to be on his staff. Bill was also an avid “ham” radio operator and made a host of friends throughout the world. His call sign was VE6LQ. He was appointed Vice-Director (Canada) for the American Radio Relay League 1952-54, a position he took very seriously.

Ill.:Bro.:Butchart was initiated into Commercial Lodge No. 81 G.R.A. on 12th June 1954, passed on 9th October 1954 and raised to the sublime degree on 6th November, 1954. He received his 14th degree in the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection on February 26th, 1957; his 18th degree in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix on April 18th, 1957, and his 32nd degree in the Alberta Consistory on the 1st day of November, 1957.

This highly respected and worthy Mason held many Offices in Commercial Lodge No. 81 A.F. & A.M, G.R.A. during his years of membership and was its Worshipful Master in 1971. He was also a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1981; the Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Edmonton in 1967, and acted as the Grand Standard Bearer for the Alberta Consistory for many years. Ill.:Bro.:Butchart was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa, Ontario on 13th September, 1974.

On the 27th day of June, 1936, Ill.:Bro.:Butchart married Muriel Ione Richards. This marriage resulted in the birth of one daughter, Patricia Lynn who married Allan Williams. At the time of his death Ill.:Bro.:Bill had one granddaughter, Catherine Lynn Williams. Ill.:Bro.:Butchart is survived by his wife and his daughter's family.

Ill.:Bro.:Butchart was an active member of Highlands United Church, holding a number of positions within the congregation. A memorial service was held for our departed Brother in the church he loved so well, and to his honor those attending filled the church to capacity.

This quiet, kind, gentlemanly man made a great contribution to life as a whole, and his untimely passing has left a void in our ranks which will not soon, if ever, be filled.

W.A.M.



**ILL.:BRO.:REGINALD WILLIAM CLIFFORD PERCY, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Reginald William Clifford Percy, 33°, died December 15, 1984, in Winnipeg, following a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Percy was a resident of Winnipeg all his life, having been born on August 23, 1906. He was married to Ethel Irene Niddert, and they were blest with 3 children, two boys and one daughter, Trev, Derwin and Pamela.

Ill.:Bro.:Reg was educated in the Winnipeg School Division, and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in 1928, and Law in 1935, from the University of Manitoba. In 1935 he opened his law office in the Avenue Building on Portage Avenue. He also had a law office in Transcona as a barrister and solicitor, and in later years his son, Trev, practiced law with him under the firm name of Percy and Percy.

During the war years he served on the Enforcement Division of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, also he was a director of several small companies in the City of Winnipeg. In later years he was a member of the Legal Committee of the Khartum Temple Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S. Winnipeg.

Ill.:Bro.:Percy was very active in local affairs, showing leadership and support in the Bar Association, the arts, Chamber of Commerce, Liberal Association and the Anglican Church, having served as member of Vestry, and Superintendent of Sunday School. December 28, 1957 he was named Queen's Councillor in the Honors List of that year.

He was a member of St. John's Lodge No. 4 G.R.M., A.F. & A.M., being initiated on April 21, 1948, and passed and raised in the same year. He was installed as Worshipful Master in 1961 and served as Secretary from 1962-1966. He was also a Charter Member of Friendship Lodge No. 165 A.F. & A.M.

On April 26, 1956 Ill.:Bro.:Percy was received into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, receiving the fourth degree in the Lodge of Perfection, and subsequently the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, March 15, 1957, and Manitoba Sovereign Consistory March 29, 1958 in the Valley of Winnipeg. He was installed as Most Wise Sovereign, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix 1966, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° Toronto on September 8, 1970. For many years he was Chairman of the Scottish Rite Assets Committee.



A host of friends, within and without the Craft, will miss Ill.: Bro.: Reg Percy. All who came under his influence were enriched by reason of the fact that Reg Percy "passed this way" on his journey through life, which he lived "with equal pleasure to himself, and honour to the Fraternity."

With light beyond the sun  
A land where dreams are ended  
And days and work are done.

N.G.T.

### ILL.: BRO.: JAMES ALEXANDER NORRIE, 33°



The Valley of Lethbridge and all of Southern Alberta were shocked to learn of the sudden passing of Ill.: Bro.: James Alexander Norrie, 33° at Lethbridge on December 17, 1984. Ill.: Bro.: Norrie was about to ascend the stairway in the Masonic Temple to attend a practice when he collapsed of a heart attack and pronounced dead upon arrival at hospital.

Ill.: Bro.: Norrie was born in Medicine Hat, Alberta on May 3, 1913 and received his education there. On the death of his father in 1933 he took over the family farm implement business. He served with the R.C.A.F. in the Second World War and, on his discharge in 1946, moved with his family to Lethbridge and again operated a farm implement dealership for twenty-six years. Disposing of the business, he worked for the Canada Trust Company until his retirement in 1979.

Ill.: Bro.: Norrie took an active interest in community affairs. He was an active member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, and served for many years on the Session and Board of Managers.

Ill.: Bro.: Norrie joined Lethbridge Lodge No. 39 G.R.A. on February 20, 1947, was passed March 22, 1947 and raised April 26, 1947. He became an accomplished ritualist, and was Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1954. In later years he served the Grand Lodge of Alberta as District Deputy Grand Master. On February 4, 1953 Ill.: Bro.: Norrie was initiated into Scottish Rite Masonry, and on June 13, 1953 was proclaimed a member of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection. He received the 18th degree in Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, on April 7, 1955. On December 13, 1958 he received the 32nd degree in Southalta Consistory, Calgary.

Ill.:Bro.:Norrie was T.P.G.M. of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1960 and M.W.S. of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix in 1966. He served a two year term as Commander-in-Chief of Southalta Consistory in 1973-1975, and made many trips to Calgary for practices and degree work. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1968 in Hamilton, Ontario. At the time of his death Ill.:Bro.:Norrie was Grand Secretary of the Lodge of Perfection and Registrar of Chinook Chapter. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and of Al Azhar Temple, A.O.N.M.S., and the Lethbridge Shrine Club.

Ill.:Bro.:Norrie was married to Isabelle Culham in 1942, and they had three sons, James Keith and William Culham of Calgary, and Donald Lee of Lethbridge. He was the proud grandfather of four grandchildren. Sadly enough, Bro. Norrie's wife, Isabelle, passed away early in 1984 after a losing battle with cancer.

St. Andrew's Church was filled to capacity at the funeral service on December 21, at which a large number of Ill.:Bro.:Norrie's Masonic Brethren were present. His quiet strenght, and dedication to Freemasonry will be remembered by his many friends and Brethren for decades to come.

J.C.M.

### ILL.:BRO.:EWART GLADSTONE DIXON, 33°



Masonry, and especially The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, lost one of its most distinguished long time members in the death of Ill.:Bro.:Ewart Gladstone Dixon, 33° on December 22nd, 1984 in Hamilton, Ontario, at the age of 94 years.

Ill.:Bro.:Dixon was born in Hamilton, Ontario, March 5, 1890 to James and Mary E. Dixon. He was married in 1915 to Vera Isabella Robinson of Hamilton, and they had one son, Jack Robinson Dixon in 1916, who died at the age of 25 in 1940. His beloved wife died in 1966.

Ill.:Bro.:Dixon was a remarkable man — in many ways an extraordinary man — one of a kind, a legend in his own time.

During his long life it can be said that there were four mountain peaks of major importance and distinguished achievement in the landscape of his pilgrim journey.



As a young man he was an outstanding athlete. At the time of his death he was the last surviving member of the famous University of Toronto Football Team which, in 1909, won the very first Grey Cup game ever played. In that historic and unique Canadian athletic event "Red" Dixon played fullback. In 1910 he played halfback when the University of Toronto won their second Grey Cup. Three years later, in 1913, he quarterbacked the Hamilton Tigers to a Grey Cup victory. In football and other sports the flaming intensity of competitive spirit of young Red Dixon was marked, admired, and respected.

There was, secondly, his notable military career. Following pre-war service with the 19th Highlanders and a short period in the Royal Flying Corps, Ewart Dixon served as a Lieutenant in World War I with the 20th Infantry Battalion (C.E.F.). He was wounded at Arras on August 26th, 1918, and on October 11th of the same year was awarded the Military Cross (M.C.) at Cambrai. As a soldier in war and in peace Ewart Dixon demonstrated the same high intensity and dedication to duty which had been noted on the football field, and which characterized every area of his public career and private life.

In 1928 Ill.: Bro.: Dixon entered upon a third notable period of his life when, following studies at Osgood Hall Law School, he was called to the Bar. He immediately formed a partnership in the practice of law with the late Norman W. Byrne, 33°, another great strong soul of skill and integrity whom many remember with respect and admiration. In thinking of the working partnership between those two forthright, strong minded, aggressive and fearless personalities, one is bound to conclude that they made a most formidable team. Ill.: Bro.: Dixon was appointed a King's Council in 1937.

Ill.: Bro.: Dixon had a most distinguished Masonic career, and rendered magnificent service to our Order for over three quarters of a century. He was initiated into Masonry on April 17th, 1912, age 22, in Electric Lodge No. 495 G.R.C., and raised in the same Lodge May 31st, 1913. He was a Charter Member and first Worshipful Master of The Hamilton Lodge No. 562, and was its Honorary Treasurer for 41 years. He was a Charter Member of Meridian Lodge No. 687, and an Honorary Member of 15 other Craft Lodges in Ontario. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master, District "A" 1927-28. Ill.: Bro.: Dixon was elected to Grand Lodge Board of General Purposes in 1933, and again in 1935. He was appointed Grand Secretary April 1st, 1937, and elected to that Office in July, 1937, in which position he served for 34 years, retiring April 1st, 1971. He was elected an Honorary Past Grand Master in 1963, and elected Grand Secretary Emeritus in 1971.

In Scottish Rite Masonry the 14° was conferred on him in 1936 in Murton Lodge of Perfection, the 18° in 1937 by Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32° in 1938 by Moore Sovereign Consistory.

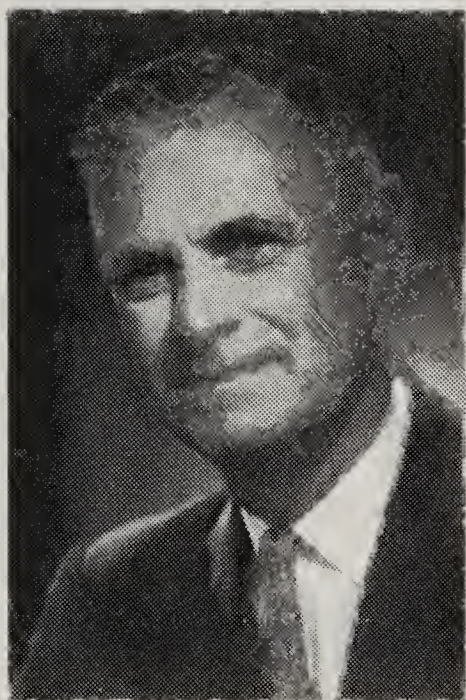


He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, October 14, 1952. Ill.:Bro.:Ewart G. Dixon rendered dedicated and tremendously influential service to Masonry, and his 34 years as Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario stand out as the pinnacle of his career. He towered above us all as a great and fearless leader whose dedications never wavered, and whose convictions were never surrendered to popularity or expediency.

Ill.:Bro.:Dixon was a man of deep religious convictions, and knew his life to be preserved and sustained by faith in and through Divine Providence. He was a longtime loyal member of the Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, where his funeral was held on Thursday, December 27th, 1984, with interment in Hamilton Cemetery, Hamilton. The service was attended by the Grand Master and other Officers of Grand Lodge, as well as several Officers and Members of Supreme Council, together with many other Brethren, and friends, and was conducted by the Rev. Alan M. McPherson, Minister of Central Presbyterian Church, with the memorial address being delivered by the former Minister and longtime friend of Ill.:Bro.:Dixon, Ill.:Bro.:Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

Ewart Dixon was a strong, fearless and outspoken man, whose integrity and Daniel spirit commanded unreserved respect. The times his life touched others were always moments of significance so that, whether one agreed with him or not, one knew oneself to be face to face with strength, conviction, and honesty. In Masonry, and in all other areas of endeavour, his star shone with brilliant light. He will long be remembered.

A.L.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:FRANCIS GORDON CHANDLER, 33°**

The members of the Toronto Valley were saddened to learn of the death on January 22nd, 1985 of one of its highly respected members in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Francis Gordon Chandler, 33°, who had been ill for a long time.

Ill.:Bro.:Chandler was born in Toronto in 1901, and educated in the public schools there. In 1927 he married Martha Mae Gullick, and she and one daughter, Mrs. H. Kingsley Boylan survive.

Ill.:Bro.:Frank had been a Mason since 1924. He was initiated in Coronati Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 520, of which he was Worshipful Master in 1940, and an honorary member in 1942. He was elected, and served with distinction as the Grand Senior Warden (Ontario) in 1948. He attained the 4th degree in Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1937, and the 14th degree in 1938. Elected and installed, he served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of that Lodge in 1961. He advanced to the 18th degree in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and to the 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1947. In 1964 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Ottawa. In 1970, Ill.:Bro.:Frank was elected to the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.:Bro.:Chandler was a member of the Anglican Church in Canada. His summers were spent at Sutton West, Ontario, and it was there at the Anglican Church of St. George the Martyr that he was chosen Peoples' Warden, which office he served from 1955 to 1958.

Ill.:Bro.:Chandler entered the insurance business, serving with the Norwich Union Insurance Society, the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company Ltd., and finally the Pearl Assurance Company, Ltd., where in 1942 he became Assistant Manager for Canada, serving several years until his retirement. As a result of his interest in the insurance industry, he became attached to, and served with distinction, the Honorable Order of Blue Goose in various Provincial, Canadian and International bodies, becoming Most Loyal Gander of the Honorable Order of Blue Goose in 1962.

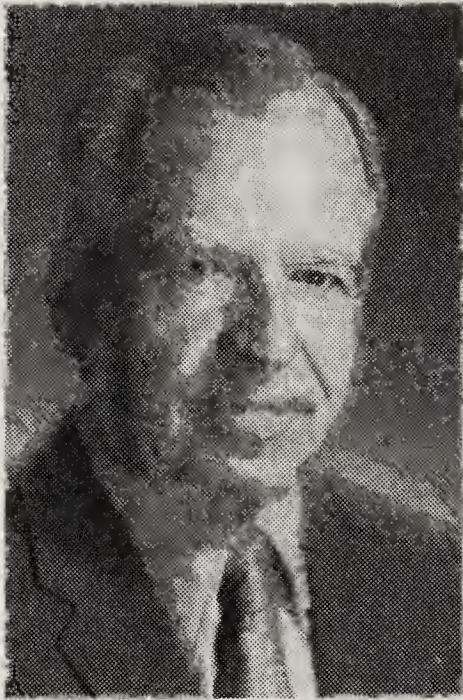
In addition to his family, Ill.:Bro.:Frank leaves to mourn his passing a very large number of friends who, in business and fraternal circles, will remember him as a caring and helpful man who never failed to show courtesy and sympathetic understanding, no matter what was asked of him.



In his passing we mourn the loss of a leader, a devoted Mason, a loyal and lovable Brother, and a fine Christian gentleman.

R.E.B.

### ILL.:BRO.:HAROLD OWEN BULMER, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Harold Owen Bulmer, 33° passed away at Richmond, B.C., on January 23, 1985.

Ill.:Bro.:Bulmer was born at Forester's Falls, County of Renfrew Ontario, on June 6, 1907. In 1929 he graduated from Queen's University as an Electrical Engineer, receiving the Governor-General's Medal. He was employed by Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd. in Peterborough, Ontario, later by B.C. Electric Railway Co. Ltd. and associated companies, and then by B.C. Hydro and Power Authority until his retirement in 1972. After his retirement he spent six months in Salvador, Brazil, as representative of Canadian Executive Services Overseas, assisting the local utility with its organizational problems. He joined the R.C.A.F. in June, 1943, and was discharged in June, 1945, with the rank of Flight Lieutenant.

seas, assisting the local utility with its organizational problems. He joined the R.C.A.F. in June, 1943, and was discharged in June, 1945, with the rank of Flight Lieutenant.

Our Illustrious Brother was initiated in Queen's Lodge No. 578 G.R. of Canada at Kingston, Ontario, on November 19, 1928, passed on December 17, 1928, and raised on January 29, 1929. He was affiliated with St. James Lodge No. 80 G.R.B.C., and was its Worshipful Master in 1949. He was District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of B.C. in 1958. He received his 14° in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on June 10, 1949, the 18° in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix on March 17, 1951, and the 32° in British Columbia Consistory on May 31, 1952. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton, Ontario, in September, 1977.

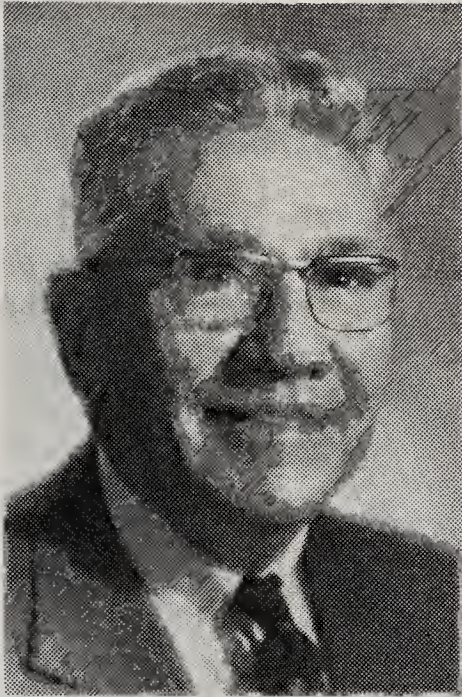
Ill.:Bro.:Bulmer is survived by his wife, Charlotte, one son, Dr. G. Ross Bulmer, and grandchildren.

He was a member of the United Church of Canada. A memorial service was held in Minoru Chapel, Richmond, B.C., on January 29, 1985.

He will be remembered with love by his family, Brethren and a wide circle of friends.

J.A.B.



**ILL.:BRO.:STANLEY JAMES BUDGE, 33°**

After a lengthy illness, death came to Ill.:Bro.:Stanley James Budge, 33° on February 6, 1985. He had fought valiantly against a complexity of medical problems.

Ill.:Bro.:Budge was born in Edinburgh on June 2, 1908, and in 1913 his family moved to Montreal. In the following years many parts of Canada were home, since his entire business career of almost half a century was spent with the Canada Permanent companies. Starting as a Junior Clerk in Halifax in January, 1924, he retired in July, 1973 as Vice-President, Pacific Region.

Ill.:Bro.:Budge enlisted in the Canadian Army in June, 1942, joined the Sixth Field Regiment R.C.A., and was a Bombardier with the 21st Battery until the end of the war.

Ill.:Bro.:Budge was initiated, passed and raised in Kilwinning Lodge No. 59 G.R.B.C. in 1948-49. He became Worshipful Master in 1958, and was appointed Grand Sword Bearer in 1980. He served faithfully on the Constitution Committee of the Grand Lodge of B.C. from 1967 until his death. Ill.:Bro.:Budge joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Vancouver, receiving the 14° in 1963, the 18° in 1964 and the 32° in 1965. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1975, being active in degree work for several years, and as Treasurer of the three Bodies for some time before his death. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Regina in 1976. He was an active member of the Royal Order of Scotland, having been initiated in 1970, and also was made a member of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1983.

He is survived by his wife, Jean (Sutherland) whom he married in Windsor in 1940, and by a son, Duncan, and a daughter, Susan.

A memorial service was held in Highlands United Church, North Vancouver, with the Reverend Ray Gostelow officiating. The large congregation attested to his loyal service to the various groups of which he was a member, and to his love for his family, for his home, and for his fellow man to whom he gave so much of himself.

“May the good Lord hold him in the palm of His hand”.

R.V.M.

**ILL.:BRO.:ERNEST LAWRENCE McCOY, 33°**

Ill.:Bro.:Ernest Lawrence McCoy, 33° passed away peacefully on February 6, 1985 at the Oshawa General Hospital following a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:McCoy was born in Clarke Township, Ontario on September 8, 1898, and received his education at Tyrone, Ontario. He married Olive Skinner on April 12, 1924, and they celebrated their diamond wedding anniversary last year. For the first six years of their life together Lorne and Olive farmed at the 6th Concession in Darlington Township. In 1930 they moved to Brooklin, Ontario where Lorne was destined to spend the remainder of his life. That same year Lorne opened a Massey-Harris dealership, and operated a successful farm implement business until his retirement in 1964. Active in sports in his youth, he played football for the Bowmanville team for a number of years and continued his interest in sports by sponsoring and supporting community teams. Lorne also played a key role in the 'Ploughman's Association. He was a Past President of the South Ontario Association and served as its Assistant-Secretary for many years. He was instrumental in promoting the Brooklin area as the site of the 1956 International and the 1975 World's Ploughing matches.

Ill.:Bro.:McCoy served his community as a member of the Brooklin School Board in the early forties, and was a Past Vice-President and Director of the Brooklin Spring Fair Association. A man of great compassion and generous disposition, he was a valuable asset to his church and his community.

Ill.:Bro.:McCoy was initiated into Masonry on March 3, 1936 in Mount Zion Lodge No. 39 G.R.C., Brooklin, Ontario and served as its Worshipful Master in 1943. His devotion to Craft Masonry was recognized in 1959 when he was appointed Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. On October 26, 1959 he received the 4° in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection. He joined Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1960, and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario later that year. Lorne was a valued member of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club. Honored by Supreme Council, Ill.:Bro.:McCoy was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry at Regina in 1976.



A Masonic service was held at the Carson Funeral Home on Thursday, February 7 which was filled to overflowing by his Brethren who held him in high esteem.

The funeral service was held in Brooklin United Church the following day, and Lorne was laid to rest in Bethesda Cemetery.

D.G.H.

### **ILL.:BRO.:DOUGLAS LORNE GIBSON, 33°**



Masonry, the University of Saskatchewan Faculty, the Food and Science Industry around the World, and his Community were saddened on February 26th, 1985, on learning of the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Lorne Gibson, 33° while he was working in Cairo, Egypt.

Ill.:Bro.:Gibson was born in Winnipeg on December 23, 1914, where he received most of his formal education. He graduated from the University of Manitoba with a B.S.A. degree in Dairy Science in 1935, and his M.Sc. and Ph.D. were completed at the University of Minnesota by 1940. He served his country with distinction during World War II, retiring with the rank of Captain in the R.C.A.S.C. He received the Member of the British Empire Award for his research at Canada's National Defence Headquarters.

Dr. Gibson led a very active business career having served as Professor and Head of the Department of Dairy and Food Science and Dean of the College of Home Economics, University of Saskatchewan during the period 1946-1982. He served as Technical Secretary, International Dairy Education Centre, Copenhagen, Denmark from 1970 to 1982. He was also involved in Foreign Service with the United Nations F.A.O. and C.I.D.A., and at the time of his death was in Egypt on a C.E.S.O. Project.

Ill.:Bro.:Doug was a unique personality, a tireless worker, generous with his time, skills and resources. A favorite after dinner speaker, a true Mason serving humanity. He was skilled in our rituals, procedures and history. He entered Freemasonry as a member of Imperial Lodge No. 60, Saskatoon, on September 15, 1948 and served as Master in 1959. Ill.:Bro.:Doug served the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in many capacities, and as Grand Master in 1967-68.

In Scottish Rite Freemasonry, he progressed through all the Bodies, having received the 4° April 9, 1953. He was Commander-in-Chief of the



Saskatoon Consistory at the time of his death. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 15, 1983, Toronto, Ontario. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was also a member of the Royal Arch Masons, having joined Uganda Chapter No. S.C. 543 at Kampala, Uganda, East Africa, February 11, 1972.

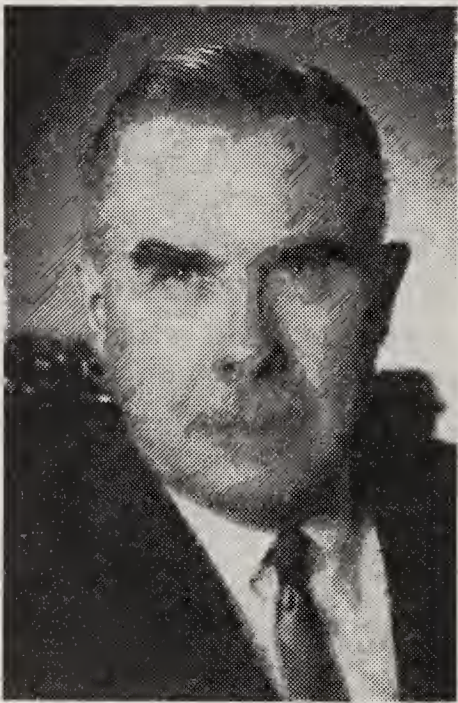
An enthusiastic participant in university and community activities, he served as a member on many U of S committees, and as a Director of the C.N.I.B., as well as the Saskatoon Advisory Board of the Salvation Army. Ill.:Bro.:Gibson was predeceased by his first wife, Margaret, and his brother, Creighton. Surviving are his beloved wife, Joyce, daughter, Mary Jane Birkbeck, and her four children; daughter, Ellen; stepdaughter, Joan Ward and her husband Tom and two children; stepson, Jeff Noakes, all of Saskatoon.

The funeral service was held at St. Timothy's Anglican Church on March 7, 1985, with interment in Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon.

VIRTUS JUNXIT, MORS NON SEPARABIT

T.S.B.

### ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM GORDON PARKER, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:William Gordon Parker, 33° died in his sleep on March 10, 1985, after a short illness, at his home in Mississauga, Ontario. At the time of his death he was an Honorary Member at Large of Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker was born July 28, 1901 in the Township of East Zorra in Oxford County, Ontario near the city of Woodstock, where he attended High School and, later, Sarnia Business College in Sarnia.

After schooling, he came to Montreal where he joined Alex Bremner Limited, building supply dealers, in May 1920. He served that company as Secretary-Treasurer for many years. At retirement from Alex Bremner Limited in April 1968, he was appointed to the Office of Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, until retirement therefrom in June 1983. He was made Grand Secretary Emeritus in 1984 after moving from Montreal to Mississauga.

While in Montreal, Ill.:Bro.:Parker attended Queen Mary United Church, where he was an Elder for many years.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker had a distinguished career in Freemasonry. He was initiated into Prince Consort Lodge No. 52, G.R.Q. on November 27, 1928, passed and raised in the same Lodge on February 12, 1929 and March 12, 1929 respectively. He served as Worshipful Master in 1940, and as Secretary in 1946-47. He was appointed District Deputy Grand Master of Montreal District No. 2 for 1944-45, and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Quebec for the period 1968 to 1983.

In Royal Arch Masonry, he was advanced in Mount Lebanon Chapter No. 20 on October 2, 1929, became First Principal in 1942, Grand Superintendent No. 1 District in 1956, and finally Grand First Principal in Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker's service in Scottish Rite Freemasonry was equally distinguished. He joined the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on October 25, 1943, Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix on February 26, 1945 and Montreal Sovereign Consistory on February 25, 1946. He received his 32° on April 26, 1948 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9, 1969 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. In the same year, he was also admitted a member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was married to Muriel Laura Dick on May 16, 1931, and is survived by his widow, a son, Gordon Glenn Parker, and a daughter, Beverley Janet, the mother of a boy and a girl. All reside in Ontario near their mother and grandmother.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker's funeral was held in Mississauga, and was attended by many young friends of the family, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Donald L. Witter, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:John B. Nayler, 33°, both of whom are Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, and who represented that Grand Jurisdiction, Condolences were received from all the Grand Jurisdictions of the New England States, the United Grand Lodge of England and the Grand Lodge of Scotland.

Our loss is great, but we shall always remember him for his kindly personality, his gifts of his talents to Freemasonry, and his recognition of the efforts of others.

W.R.C.



**ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM MITCHELL FERGUSON, 33°**

It is with deepest regret that we record the passing of Ill.:Bro.:William Mitchell Ferguson, on March 12, 1985 in the Trail Regional Hospital, after several bouts of ill-health in the past few years.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was born in Lachine, Quebec, February 15, 1908. At an early age he moved to Alberta with his parents. Later he located in Trail, B. C., where he became a plumber's apprentice with Balfour and Sons. He attended the Calgary Institute of Technology, where he received his Master Plumber's License.

On June 29, 1931 he married Agnes Locken in Calgary. The family moved to Portland, Oregon in 1948, where Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson worked for eight years before coming to Nelson in 1955. He operated a plumbing business until his retirement in 1973. The Fergusons celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in Nelson in 1981.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was a very active, enthusiastic member of all Masonic Bodies. He was initiated, passed and raised in Benjamin Franklin Lodge No. 210, Portland, Oregon. He affiliated with Granite Lodge No. 154 in 1957 in Nelson, B.C. After working through the various chairs, he served as Worshipful Master of Granite in 1965. He was an outstanding District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1970. He conducted many workshops on Freemasonry, and took a great deal of pride in presentation of "The Rose on the Altar" to many Craft Lodges of Districts 6 and 7 of Southeastern B.C. Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson became a Grand, Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason 14° in Kootenay Lodge of Perfection on June 14, 1958, serving as T.P.G.M. in 1963. He received his 18° on March 26, 1960 in Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, Nelson, B.C., and served as M.W.S. of Kokanee Chapter 1969-70. He became a member of the British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver, B.C. in May 1962, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Canada at its Annual Session September 8, 1970 in Toronto. He was also a Past Patron of Rose City Chapter No. 28, O.E.S., Nelson, B.C. He had a masterful command of many phases of the various rituals, especially in lectures of the Craft and Scottish Rite. For many years, he portrayed the part of Zerrubabel in the 15°, and actively participated in conferring degrees. His hobbies were woodcarving, cabinet making and gardening, especially raising roses. Many of his works adorn the Nelson Masonic Temple, one being a magnificent illuminated cross with the Rose of the 18°.



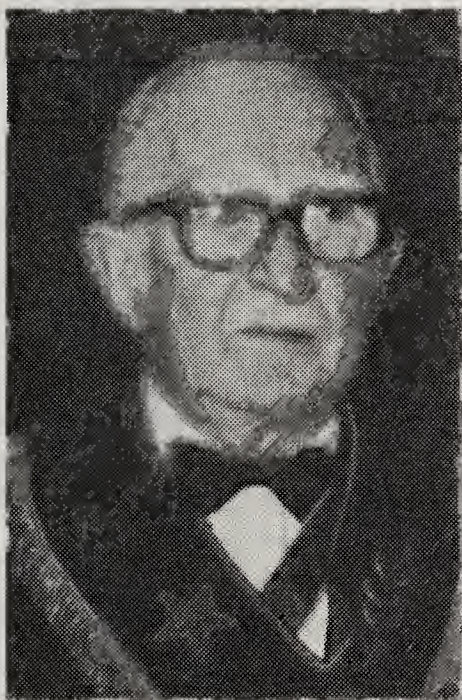
Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson is survived by his wife, Agnes, two sons and a daughter, two brothers, two sisters, nine grandchildren and five great grandchildren, to whom we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

He was a very active member of Fairview United Church in Nelson, where a large number of Brethren and friends from all over the district attended a memorial service on Monday, March 18, 1985. Cremation followed.

“Our little systems have their day,  
They have their day and cease to be.  
They are but broken lights of Thee,  
and THOU, O GOD, art more than they”

H.D.H.

### ILL.:BRO.:SIDNEY SCOTT, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Sidney Scott died suddenly March 26, 1985 in Winnipeg. Ill.:Bro.:Scott was born in Belfast, Ireland and immigrated to Winnipeg with his family in 1916, settling in Winnipeg.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott started his long Masonic career when he joined the Winnipeg Chapter Order of Demolay in 1923, being one of the original members of the first Chapter in Canada. He subsequently became Chapter Dad and an Advisor to the Canadian Supreme Council. He received the Legion of Honour and the Cross of Honour from that Order.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott joined Beaver Lodge No. 139 G.R.M., and received his Master Masons Degree on April 28, 1928. He served as Master of Beaver Lodge in 1965. He became D.D.G.M. of the 12th Masonic District in 1972. He entered Scottish Rite April 24, 1958 and received his 14° April 25, 1958 in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection. He received the 15° in Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix on November 20, 1958 and the 18° March 18, 1959. He joined the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory receiving the 19° November 20, 1959 and the 32° March 25, 1960. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1974-75. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10, 1976. He joined Khartum Temple A.A.N.O.M.S. in 1960 and co-founded the Khartum Komediens of which he was a very active participant. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.:Bro.:Scott was predeceased by his wife, Bernice, in 1975 and is survived by two sons, Sydney R. and Robert E. of Winnipeg; four grandchildren, and one brother, Collin, of Toronto.

Funeral Services were conducted by Reverend R. Johnson at Sturgeon Creek United Church, with interment in Brookside Cemetery, March 30, 1985.

R.E.S.

### ILL.:BRO.:DONALD STUART ROBERTSON, 33°



With profound regret we record the death of Ill.:Bro.:Donald Stuart Robertson, 33° on April 22nd, 1985 following a lengthy and debilitating illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was born at Calgary, Alberta, on January 8th, 1907.

His elementary and secondary schooling was in the Calgary public schools. He completed his higher education and graduated in Electrical Engineering at Chicago in 1927.

He worked in the Alberta Provincial Hydro Electrical Service for some years, becoming a District Manager in 1932 and served in that office until 1937 when he entered the Federal Department of Transport Air Services. He later became the Superintendent of Common Carrier and Landing Services, Telecommunication and Electronic Branch, which position he held until his retirement. He was the Technical Advisor-International Aviation Conference in Montreal in 1946-48. Deputy Head of the Canadian delegation to the International Telecommunication Conference at Geneva, 1958 and Head of the Canadian Delegation in London and New Delhi in 1960, and at Geneva in 1961. During the 1939-45 War years he was Senior Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Division and in 1950-55 was Head of the Communications Department in the Civil Defence Federal Services.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was a member of St. Mathias' Anglican Church, and services before and at his burial in Capital Memorial Gardens Cemetery were conducted by the Minister of that Church.

Joan, daughter of Dr. Herbert Treadgold of the University of Toronto, and Donald Stuart Robertson were married on November 10th, 1931. They had a son, Stuart Donald Treadgold, born on June 4th, 1935. Mrs.



Robertson who had accompanied her husband to Japan where he was on Federal Government business, died there on July 26th, 1967. She was buried in the Capital Memorial Gardens Cemetary in Ottawa.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was initiated into Doric Lodge No. 58 in Ottawa and was raised on April 20th, 1944. He was received into the Lodge of Perfection, Ottawa, on March 26th, 1946, and advanced to the eighteenth degree on March 3rd, 1948 when he joined Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa. He received his thirty-second degree on the 11th, of May in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, in 1956, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on October 2nd, 1962 at London, Ontario. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1968.

Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was active in all sections of the Craft, being the Worshipful Master of Doric Lodge in 1954-55 and the Most Puissant Master in the 6° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection during 1955-56-57.

While Master of his Blue Lodge he prepared a very complete history of Doric Lodge. He was President of the Past Masters and Wardens Association in the Ottawa area during 1956-57.

In 1957-58 Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was elected Most Wise Sovereign of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, and capably filled that Office. At the same time he filled the office of District Supervisor of Masonic Education for the Ottawa area.

On three different occasions, namely 1952-53; 1953-54; and 1960-61, he served as Chairman of the Reunion Committee of the Scottish Rite in Ottawa.

During this period he undertook the work of researching the background and operations of the Scottish Rite in the Ottawa area. As a result he produced a very detailed written report. He continued to add to the report until his physical condition made it necessary to cease and others to continue the work.

In 1973-74 Ill.:Bro.:Robertson was the prime mover in suggesting and organizing what was to become the Ottawa Consistory. By 1974 he had completed the ground work culminating in the establishment of Ottawa Consistory, under Dispensation, on October 16th, 1975. The Consistory received its Charter on November 14th, 1977. He served as the Commander-in-Chief during the period of Dispensation and the first year following the issuance of the Charter. Upon his retirement as Commander-in-Chief he undertook the duties of Secretary of the Consistory until he had to give up that work due to illness.

His interests in all parts of the Craft in the Ottawa area will be sorely missed, but the momory of his work will continue.

E.A.G.

**ILL.:BRO.:HORRELL SANDERSON, 33°**

After a sustained period of declining health, Ill.:Bro.:Horrell Sanderson passed away at Toronto, on April 24th, 1985. Following a service at St. Clements Anglican Church, Toronto, interment took place in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

Ill.:Bro.:Sanderson was born in Toronto, on January 26th, 1898. He was a graduate of St. Clement's College for Boys, where his qualities of integrity and honesty fitted him well for the vocation he chose. He obtained his degree of Chartered Accountant from The Institute of Chartered Accountants, January 26th, 1926. He was Senior Accountant at Norman B. McLeod & Co. from 1926 to 1932; Corporation Tax

Investigator, Department of National Revenue, Income Tax Division from 1932 to 1943. A period of seven years followed in which he was Comptroller-Treasurer of Canada Varnish Ltd. From 1950 until his retirement, he was Partner of his own firm, Morrison, Sanderson & Co.

In the field of religion, he was Anglican, Member of St. Clements Church, where he was Peoples' Warden 1947 / 1948 and a Member of the Advisory Board from 1945 to 1951.

From March 15th to September 20th, 1932, he was initiated, passed and raised in Bedford Lodge No. 638 G.R.C. He served as Worshipful Master 1942 / 1943 and as District Secretary Toronto District "C" 1954 / 1955. He was Grand Steward in 1955. In 1984 he was recognized by Grand Lodge, having completed 50 years in Craft Masonry.

Ill.:Bro.:Sanderson was received in Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection March 13th, 1944; Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix March 29th, 1945, and Moore Sovereign Consistory May 11th, 1945. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection 1959. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in London, October 2nd, 1962.

His wife, the former Alice Grundy, survives him, but unfortunately has been a patient in a chronic care hospital the past four years. They were not blessed with any children.

He was a kind and thoughtful person, and the words of the immortal bard most certainly describe him,

"His life was gentle and the elements so mixed in him,  
that nature might stand up and say to all the world  
'this was a man'."

N.M.B.



**ILL.:BRO.:ARCHIBALD NEIL BAXTER, 33°**

The Valley of Sault Ste. Marie and Freemasonry in the District of Algoma mourn the passing of one of its most influential and respected members, Ill.:Bro.:Archibald Neil Baxter, 33° on May 29, 1985.

Ill.:Bro.:“Archie” Baxter received his Primary and Secondary School Education in the Town of Blind River, Ontario where he was born on December 8, 1902. In his early years he participated in the family business of commercial fishing on Lake Huron. Subsequently, he moved to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario where he was employed by the Algoma Steel Corporation, latterly as a Supervisor on the Docks, until his retirement. Ill.:Bro.:Baxter served with distinction in the R.C.A.F. from 1943 to 1945.

A dedicated member of St. Andrews United Church, Ill.:Bro.:Baxter served as an Elder, and Member of the Board of Stewards and was active in all phases of the Church Community.

Ill.:Bro.:Baxter was initiated into Penewobikong Lodge No. 487, Blind River, November 10, 1926 and served as Worshipful Master 1930 to 1931. His Scottish Rite commitment began when he was received into the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection November 25, 1949, and the Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix the following day. Ill.:Bro.:Baxter served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in successive years 1959 and 1960. He received the 33° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1958, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Edmonton, Alberta, September 10, 1963. Ill.:Bro.:Baxter also served as Secretary of the Sault Ste. Marie Consistory Club, Secretary of the Sault Ste. Marie Past Masters', Association, and was an ardent and valued member of Mocca Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and the Sault Ste. Marie Shrine Club.

At the time of his death, Ill.:Bro.:Baxter was the Almoner of the two Constituent Bodies in the Sault Ste. Marie Valley, a position which he held for many years, and which reflected the esteem and confidence which his Brethren placed in him.

Ill.:Bro.:Baxter is survived by his widow, Maybelle (Graham), also from Blind River, but the marriage was not graced with children.

Members of Penewobikong Lodge conducted a Masonic Service prior to interment in Blind River. The Sault Ste. Marie Valley suffered a great



loss in the passing of our late Ill.:Bro.:Archibald Neil Baxter. He will be remembered for his dedication to the cause of Freemasonry and his many contributions to A. & A.S.R. He will long remain in the hearts and memories of his Brethren.

H.S.McL. and T.H.McM.

### **ILL.:BRO.:ROLAND MORRIS JACK JARRATT, 33°**



Ill.:Bro.:Roland Morris Jack Jarratt, 33° passed away on June 13, 1985 at the Essex Nursing Home near Windsor, Ontario. His last few months had been filled with pain and suffering and the last few years, being wheel chair bound and bedridden, for one so mentally alert, has been more than any ordinary man should have had to bear. We are saddened by his passing but relieved that he has to suffer no more, and will miss him very much in the Windsor District.

Ill.:Bro.:Jarratt, 33° was born at Cwmbran, Wales on December 31, 1899. After receiving his education there, he served in His Majesty's Submarine Service in the First World War, where he received two commendations. After his Wartime service he came to Canada in 1919. In 1929 he started with the Canadian Customs and Excise Department in Windsor, retiring as Superintendent in 1965.

In 1921 Jack married Alison Baillie, a gentle and kindly wife who passed away in 1974. He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Florence Meier Thomson and Mrs. Edith Grana. Both are living in Michigan, U.S.A.

Ill.:Bro.:Jarratt's extensive Masonic career began with his initiation into Harmony Lodge No. 597 in Windsor on December 15, 1927. He was installed as Worshipful Master in December 1956. He received his 14th Degree in Windsor Lodge of Perfection on April 26, 1952; his 18th Degree in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on November 25, 1952 and his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton in May of 1953. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1961. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Calgary, Alberta in 1971.

His oratorical excellence in so many Degrees was such that to this day we ordinary ritualists are still striving to match his fluent, clear and compelling charges. He was also a Member of Ark Chapter No. 80 of the



Royal Arch Masons, St. John Conclave No. 11 Red Cross of Constantine, Mocha Shrine Temple in London and Maramos Shrine Club in Windsor.

Ill.:Bro.:Jack loved music, especially Operas, and had an excellent knowledge of many of them. At the request of the family, at the well-attended funeral service on June 17, 1985, a brother Welshman, Ill.:Bro.:O. H. Lewis, 33°, sang "How Great Thou Art", one of Jack's favourite Hymns. Pall Bearers were all Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, with interment in Victoria Memorial Gardens. As Rev. Deasch said at a most moving funeral service . . . "This was no ordinary man". A Masonic funeral service by Harmony Lodge No. 579, on Sunday evening June 16, 1985, with a goodly number of Masons in attendance, was deeply appreciated by the family.

A.M.S.

### ILL.:BRO.:KENNETH CHARLES HELLER, 33°



A dedicated member of the Valley of Toronto, Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Charles Heller, 33° passed away suddenly on June 27th, 1985 in Toronto, after an unexpected heart attack.

For the past few years Ill.:Bro.:Heller had a heart ailment which had prevented him from being as active as he had been in the past, and made it necessary for him to move to Florida each winter to avoid extreme weather. However, with good care, he seemed to be well and enjoyed visits from his Masonic Brethren.

Ill.:Bro.:Ken was born in Elmira, New York State, on January 12th, 1908. He came to Toronto as a young man, and led a varied and interesting life in the business world, leading to a position in the real estate department of a prominent trust company.

While in Toronto he attended St. Cuthbert's Anglican Church, and while in Florida during the winter months he attended Good Samaritan Episcopal Church in Clearwater.

Ill.:Bro.:Heller was initiated on April 15th, 1929 in Ulster Lodge No. 537 in Toronto, and later joined Canada Lodge No. 523. He was a Charter Member of Progress Lodge No. 711 and served as Master in 1967. He received the 4° on February 14th, 1949 in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, and immediately took an active interest in the work of the Valley. He

received the 15° in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on January 19th, 1950 and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 5th, 1950. Ill.:Bro.:Heller was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver on September 7th, 1973. He was a life member of Rameses Shrine Temple.

A long and happy marriage to Dorothy May (Mollie) Coates began September 18th, 1973 and their support of each other through the years was an inspiration to their many friends.

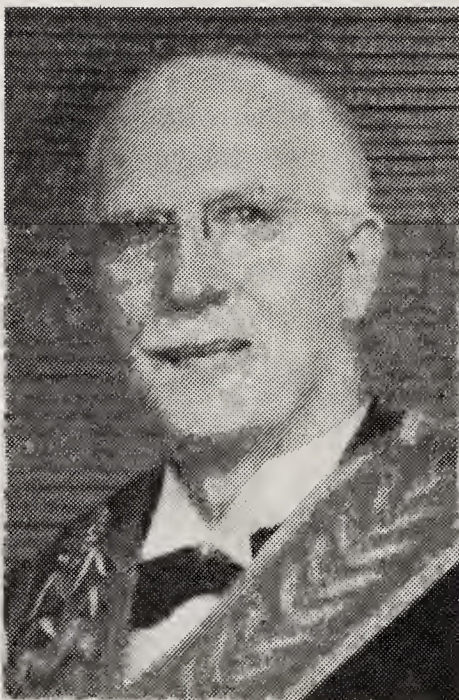
During his long stays in Florida each year, Ill.:Bro.:Ken regularly attended Masonic functions in the company of close friends from the Toronto Valley. He made a valuable contribution to the Toronto Valley as Master of Appointments for some twelve years. With his inventive mind he developed special equipment which is still used in the 17th degree. He quietly carried into active operation many ideas for improvement in the rendition of the degrees.

A well-attended funeral service was held at the Giffen-Mack Chapel, with cremation following the service, and interment in the family plot in St. John's Norway Cemetery.

He will be long remembered by his many Masonic friends.

W.A.H.

### ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM LAUDER FERGUSON, 33°



After a lingering illness Ill.:Bro.: William Lauder Ferguson, 33° passed away peacefully in his sleep at Strathmere Lodge, Strathroy, Ontario July 19th, 1985 in his 85th year.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was born 26th December, 1890 in Montreal, County of Hochelaga, Quebec. He attended public school in Quebec, and joined the C.P. Railway in 1903 until 1908, when he went to work for the Dominion Textile Co., Montreal. He served the Company for ten years in Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and in 1919 moved to Peterborough, Ontario where he accepted a position as Treasurer of the Brinton Carpet Company. After 24 years in Peterborough he moved to Strathroy, Ontario, where he took a position in Strathroy Woollen Mills as President and Managing Director, until he retired.



He married Mary Sophia Hannah at Moncton, N.B. September 18th, 1918. She passed away January 16th, 1967. They had six children, William Kennedy, P.O., R.C.A.F., killed in action in France January 15th, 1943; Robert-Douglas, B.A., James Patton; Mary Hannah (Mrs. R. G. Pincombe); Jean Ellen who passed away July 15th, 1948, and Donald Alexander, B.A. Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was a member of the Presbyterian Church serving as Elder and on the Board of Directors in St. Paul's, Peterborough, and St. Andrew's, Strathroy, faithfully for many years.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was initiated in Mount Royal Lodge No. 32 G.R.Q. November 21st, 1913 in Montreal, Quebec. He received the 14° November 23rd, 1914 Valley of Quebec; 18° April 23rd, 1916 Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix; and 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, November 8th, 1946. He affiliated with Royal Arthur Lodge No. 523 G.R.C. Peterborough, Ontario, 1921, became W.M., 1932, and was elected D.D.G.M. of Peterborough District, 1942. In 1942 he affiliated with Beaver Lodge No. 83 G.R.C. Strathroy, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Ferguson was a Charter Member of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter, and was T.:P.:G.:M.:., 1931; M.W.S., 1933. He affiliated with Valley of London Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter in 1945, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 19th, 1958 in Windsor, Ontario.

A large number of friends attended a Masonic Service under the auspices of Beaver Lodge No. 83 on July 20th at Denning Brothers Funeral Parlors, where the funeral service was held on Saturday, July 21st, 1985, with interment in Strathroy Cemetery.

D.L.

**ILL.:BRO.:MARSHALL MENZIES PORTER, 33°**

On the 29th day of July, 1985, at the age of 90 years, Ill.:Bro.:The Honourable Marshall Menzies Porter, 33° of Calgary, Alberta passed to the Grand Lodge above.

Ill.:Bro.:Porter was born at Sarnia, Ontario on October 12, 1894. He moved west with his parents in 1913 settling in Medicine Hat. In 1919 he moved to Calgary where he remained until his death. He studied law at Dalhousie University, graduating in 1917 at which time he joined the army. In 1919 he was called to the bar in Alberta, and was created Queen's Council in 1930. He practiced law and carried on various business interests in Calgary until 1954 when he was appointed a Justice of the

Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta. Prior to this appointment he was the senior partner in the Porter, Allen and MacKimmie law firm.

Ill.:Bro.:Porter was formerly the Vice-President of Home Oil Company, which at that time was the largest independent producer of crude oil in Canada. He was also the President of Alberta Salt Company until its sale in 1951. He represented the Province of Alberta in the process of the return of natural resources to the Province from the Dominion Government in 1935. Prior to his appointment to the judicatory he was President of Western Printing and Lithographing Ltd., and the Farm and Ranch Review newspaper. He was a Director of the Bank of Nova Scotia and Burn's & Company, and served as counsel for the Alberta Wheat Pool. For many years he was a Director and Honorary Treasurer of the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede. He was a Past President and the founding member of the Kinsmen's Club of Calgary, and a long time member of the Ranchmen's Club and the Calgary Golf & Country Club.

His Masonic career began on the 20th day of April, 1926 when he was initiated into Zetland Lodge No. 83 located in Calgary, Alberta. He was passed 18th May, 1926 and raised on the 18th of October, 1926. Ill.:Bro.:Porter received the 4th degree when he joined the Calgary Lodge of Perfection on 18th September, 1950. He received the 14th degree 30th January, 1951. On the 7th of April, 1955 he received the 18th degree as a member of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32rd degree as a member of Alberta Consistory on 1st November, 1957. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland on the 9th day of June, 1960 meeting in Edmonton, Alberta.



Ill.: Bro.: Porter was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on the 5th day of September, 1961 in St. Andrew's, N.B. He was Potentate of Al Azhar Shrine Temple in 1947, and Imperial Potentate in 1962, at which time the Burns Institute of the Shrine Hospitals was introduced.

Ill.: Bro.: Porter was married to Lillian Mae Forbes in July, 1919. This marriage produced three lovely daughters and 9 grandchildren. His daughters, Mrs. Betty Engbloom, Mrs. Lois Marshall and Mrs. Kathryn Price, reside in Calgary and all are active in community affairs. Mrs. Porter predeceased her husband some time ago.

Ill.: Bro.: Porter was a life long member of the Presbyterian Church, and a member of the Board of Management of Grace Presbyterian Church, Calgary.

A private family service was conducted on July 31, 1985 with Canon J. R. Flagler officiating. This service was followed by cremation.

Ill.: Bro.: The Honorable Marshall Menzies Porter, 33° was certainly a pillar of justice and integrity in the City of Calgary and in the Province of Alberta. He will be sorely missed by all who knew him.

W.A.M.

### ILL.: BRO.: HARRY RIMMER, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: Harry Rimmer, 33° passed away at The Bethany Care Centre in Calgary, where he had been resident for several years, on August 6th, 1985.

Ill.: Bro.: Rimmer was born in Toronto, November 19th, 1891; his wife, Jessie Elizabeth, passed away July 8th, 1980. They had one daughter and two sons.

Ill.: Bro.: Rimmer brought the beauty of music to every organization of which he was a member. He was an employee in the Music Department of the T. Eaton Co. for many years, and came to Calgary in 1919. He was Organist and Choir Master for several Churches, being with Grace Presbyterian Church for many years. When he became a resident of The Bethany Care Centre he was a willing Organist and Piano player, to the great enjoyment of fellow residents.

Ill.: Bro.: Rimmer was initiated in Wilson Lodge No. 96, Toronto, on November 26th, 1912 and was passed and raised. He affiliated with Ashlar

Lodge No. 28 in Calgary on March 10th, 1921 and transferred to Bow River Lodge No. 1, Calgary, November 11th, 1948. He became a member of the Lodge of Perfection November 11th, 1947, Delta Chapter of Rose Croix March 17th, 1952 and Southalta Consistory December 13th, 1958. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa September 13th, 1974. He was received into The Royal Order of Scotland in July, 1966.

Ill.:Bro.:Rimmer was Grand Organist for the Grand Lodge of Alberta from 1941 for many years, and was a Life member of Bow River Lodge and Organist Emeritus. He received a Fifty Year Jewel.

The funeral service was held in Grace Presbyterian Church with interment in The Union Cemetery, Calgary. Ill.:Bro.:Rimmer is survived by his daughter and son-in-law, son and daughter-in-law, a daughter-in-law, nine grandchildren and seven great grandchildren.

E.H.R.

### ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE FORMAN SMITH, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:George Forman Smith, 33° died suddenly on Thursday, September 5th, 1985 while with his wife and friends at Plantagenet, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was born in the town of Tillicoultry, Clackmananshire, Scotland on April 27th, 1925. He emigrated to Canada with his parents in 1930 and settled in Timmins, Ontario, where he was educated at Timmins High School and Timmins Vocational College. He served in the Royal Canadian Navy from 1944 to 1947, and met his wife, Kay, in Quebec City, Quebec Province in January, 1954. They were married on July 10th, 1945 at St. Patrick's Church in Quebec City.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith commenced his business career in 1947 with Crane Steelware Ltd. in Quebec City, seven years later joining Williams and Wilson at their Quebec City branch in the machinery sales department. He remained with the company for 26 years until his retirement in 1982. Ill.:Bro.:Smith was active in the Army and Navy Unit in Quebec City and was Quebec City President and Quebec Province President of that organization. He was decorated by the American Legion for outstanding services in 1968.



Ill.:Bro.:Smith began his distinguished service as a Mason on November 7th, 1963 when he joined Tuscan Lodge No. 28 A.F. & A.M. in Quebec City. He was Worshipful Master of this Lodge in 1973, and affiliated with Fellowship Lodge No. 118 in 1981. His service in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite began on November 13th, 1965, when he joined the Quebec Lodge of Perfection, the Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix in 1966, and the Montreal Sovereign Consistory in 1967. He was Past T.P.G.M. and Past M.W.S. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1977 Hamilton, Ontario. Ill.:Bro.:Smith joined the A.A.O.N.N.S. as a member of Karnak Temple, and was a Past President of Quebec City Shrine Club. He was a founder member of the Karnak Clown Unit.

He is survived by his wife, Kay, and three sons, Gary, Bruce and Wayne.

A memorial service was held in the Chapel of Lamarre & Fils, Plantagenet, Ontario on Sunday, September 8th, at 2:30 p.m. which was attended by many of his Masonic friends.

The dedication and years of service of this outstanding Mason will long be remembered by all who knew him.

J.B.





**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882.

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893.

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913.

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898.

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921.

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929.

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920.

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th December, 1931.

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938.

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942  
Died 27th, June, 1947.

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942.

**DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH**

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948.

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**

Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950  
Died 14th February, 1950.

**DOUGLAS FRASER**

Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952  
Died 16th August, 1962.

**CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS**

Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955  
Died 10th April, 1965.

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**

Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958  
Died 20th January, 1965.

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961  
Died 6th July, 1963.

**RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW**

Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964  
Died 4th May, 1970.

**GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY**

Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967  
Died 5th January, 1971.

**CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM**

Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969  
Died 12th September, 1969.

**DONALD LLOYD WITTER**

Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

**HARVEY ROY DOANE**

Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976

**WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD**

Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979

**WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK**

Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

**LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM**

Sept. 11th, 1982 to Sept. 14th, 1985

**GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT**

Sept. 14th, 1985

## PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)	1924 — Vancouver
(special in April)	1925 — Montreal
1886 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1927 — Hamilton
1887 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
1888 — "	1929 — Edmonton
1889 — "	1930 — Toronto
1890 — Hamilton	1931 — Montreal
1891 — Saint John	1932 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal	1933 — Ottawa
1893 — "	1934 — Montreal
1894 — Toronto	1935 — Vancouver
1895 — Montreal	1936 — London
1896 — Ottawa	1937 — Montreal
1897 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1898 — "	1939 — Fort William
1899 — Saint John	1940 — Montreal
1900 — Toronto	1941 — Regina
1901 — Montreal	1942 — Hamilton
1902 — "	1943 — Montreal
1903 — Toronto	1944 — Windsor
1904 — Montreal	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1905 — Ottawa	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1906 — London	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1907 — Montreal	1948 — London (158) (100)
1908 — "	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1909 — Toronto	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1910 — Montreal	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1911 — Winnipeg	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1912 — Hamilton	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)



1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)	1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)	1984 — Edmonton (392) (326)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)	1985 — London (462) (383)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)	

## FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

## Vesper Service   Session Opening   Chain of Union

1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1987—Windsor, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1988—Vancouver, B.C.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1989—Ottawa, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 14	Fri., Sept. 15	Sat., Sept. 16
1990—St. John's, Nfld.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1992—Saskatoon, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1993—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1994—Halifax, N.S.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1995—Kingston, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1996—Calgary, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°****ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA****GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO***TABLEAU OF OFFICERS**1985—1988*

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33° ..... Sovereign Grand Commander  
 JOHN A. BOURNE, 33° ..... Lieutenant Grand Commander  
 ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33° ..... Grand Chancellor  
 G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33° ..... } Deputies for Ontario  
 JOHN V. LAWER, 33° ..... }  
 DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33° ..... Deputy for Quebec  
 GERALD A. CHAULK, 33° ..... Deputy for New Brunswick  
 HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33° ..... Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince  
    Edward Island and Newfoundland  
 RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33° ..... Deputy for Manitoba  
 N. MALCOLM MACLEAN, 33° .... Deputy for British Columbia  
 W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33° Deputy for Alberta  
 HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33° ... Deputy for Saskatchewan  
 JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° ..... Grand Secretary-General  
 HOWARD A. COX, 33° ..... Grand Treasurer-General  
 A. LORNE MACKAY, 33° ..... Grand Prior  
 GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33° .... Grand Master of Ceremonies  
 LLOYD G. MILLER, 33° ..... Grand Marshal  
 N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33° .... Grand Standard Bearer  
 W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33° Grand Captain of the Guard

---

**Past Sovereign Grand Commanders**

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°                      WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
 HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°                      WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°

---

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33° (Hon.) ..... Executive Secretary  
 CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33° ..... Historian of Supreme Council



**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A. Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0 .....	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955 .....	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 10 William Morgan Drive, Suite 224, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1E7 .	Res. 416-424-4263 Sept. 15, 1953 .....	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4 .....	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958 .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Harvey Roy Doane, F.C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4 .....	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0 .....	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963 .....	Sept. 11, 1968
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16, Grimsby, Ontario L3M 3E3 .....	Res. 416 945-3478 Sept. 13, 1966 .....	Summer Res. 613-283-8775 Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., (Muriel) 29 Fulton Drive Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8V8 .....	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8 .....	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9 .....	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 9, 1972
Robert George Loftus 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2 .....	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 1007-1555 Finch Avenue East Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9 .....	Res. 416-494-8122 Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Bus. 960-9066 Sept. 8, 1973

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary) 59 Green Street Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4 .....	Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963 .....	Bus. 824-4120 Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1 .....	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary) 140 First Avenue East North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6 .....	Res. 705-472-0716 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M. 44 Edenbridge Drive Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1 .....	Res. 416-233-3711 Sept. 8, 1970 .....	Bus. 368-1884 Sept. 13, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 4692 Puget Drive Vancouver, B.C. V6L 2W1 .....	Res. 604-261-3074 Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Bus. 685-2311 Sept. 13, 1975
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. 1202-75 Bold Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1T7 .....	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
Summer Res: Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane R.R. No. 1, P.E.I. C0A 1E0 .....	902-886-2495	
William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen) 5408-109A Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2 .....	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille) 22 Turnbull Avenue Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5 .....	Res. 519-627-5194 Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Bus. 627-1468 Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna) 3928 West 34th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5 .....	Res. 604-266-2156 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Bus. 872-5835 Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth) 201-20 Malabar Drive Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 4A5	Res. 705-253-3503 Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Summer Res. 246-2756 Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng., (Margaret) 128 Glenwood Avenue St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1 .....	Res. 416-682-8936 Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 13, 1980



## SUPREME COUNCIL

223

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances)		
16 Seventh Street	Res. 506-382-8450	Bus. 853-2153
Moncton, N. B. E1E 3G1 .....	Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean)		
290 Glenaire Avenue West	Res. 506-672-4122	Bus. 635-7550
Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3 .....	Sept. 12, 1975 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie)		
1002-6095 Coburg Road	Res. 902-429-3607	Bus. 429-9443
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4K1 .....	Sept. 10, 1976 .....	Sept. 12, 1981
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc., (Joan)		
48 Pine Street South, Box 366	Res. 613-537-2136	
Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0 .....	Sept. 8, 1967 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Robert Colledge, (Emma)		
1617 Victoria Avenue	Res. 519-253-3135	
Windsor, Ontario N8X 1P6 .....	Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Howard Arthur Cox, (Jessie)		
1694 Centre Road	Res: 416-659-7631	
Carlisle, Ontario L0R 1H0 .....	Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Howard Theodore Vallevand (Muriel)		
2807 Clarence Avenue	Res. 306-343-8003	Bus. 244-3123
Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7 .....	Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Sept. 17, 1983
William Cheston Smith (Christina)		
377 Marlton Crescent	Res. 204-888-2244	
Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6 .....	Sept. 7, 1978 .....	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert Eldon Greer, (Lucille)		
R.R. No. 1	Res: 705-487-3822	Bus. 726-0231
Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0 .....	Sept. 13, 1966 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
William Joseph McCoid,		
2275 Qu'Appelle Boulevard	Res. 604-372-8446	
Kamloops, B.C. V2E 1T2 .....	Sept. 7, 1973 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
Douglas Andrew Rennie, (Marjorie)		
575 Main Road, Box 151	Res. 514-458-4952	Bus. 482-5553
Hudson Heights, Que. J0P 1J0 .....	Sept. 13, 1974 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
Leo Arthur Marquis (Helen)		
20 Gooseberry Lane	Res. 709-726-6161	Bus. 754-1850
St. John's, Nfld. A1B 1Y4 .....	Sept. 15, 1983 .....	Sept. 15, 1984

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C. (Harriet) 1741 Murray Avenue Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 5A9 .....	Res. 807-623-4523 Sept. 11, 1976 .....	Bus. 622-6821 Sept. 14, 1985
Thomas Raymond Powell (Margaret) 1192 Richmond Street London, Ont. N6A 3L2 .....	Res. 519-439-2144 Sept. 11, 1976 .....	Bus. 672-6000 Sept. 14, 1985
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt (Inez) 480 Mansfield Avenue Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2S9 .....	Res. 613-722-2862 Sept. 9, 1977 .....	Bus. 728-3781 Sept. 14, 1985
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A. (Eileen) 62 Pleasant Avenue Hamilton, Ont. L9C 4M7 .....	Res. 416-385-2259 Sept. 9, 1982 .....	Bus. 522-0033 Sept. 14, 1985

---

John I. Carrick, Executive Secretary: (Marjorie)  
Office: 152 George Street  
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 .....416-522-0033  
  
Residence: 491 Scenic Drive  
Hamilton, Ontario L9C 1G7.....416-383-9142



**SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°  
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 7071 Murdock Avenue Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2G6 .....	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954 .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Donald Methuen Flemming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B, D.C.L., LL.D., K.C.L.U., (Alice) 21 Country Lane Willowdale, Ontario M2L 1E1 .....	Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954 .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4 .....	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956 .....	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7 .....	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959 .....	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2 .....	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 14, 1974
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9 .....	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 13, 1975
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3 .....	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8 .....	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7 .....	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960 .....	Sept. 10, 1977
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-779-2560 Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3 .....	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964 .....	Sept. 15, 1979

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
George Barlow Ingraham 13-69 Abbot Court Fredericton, N.B. E3B 5V8.....	Sept. 20, 1955 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2 .....	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946 .....	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971 .....	Bus: 453-2761 Sept. 13, 1980
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5 .....	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Sept. 12, 1981
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1 .....	Res: 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard J. Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6.....	Res: 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 506-3663 Riverside Drive East Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1 .....	Res: 519-945-7978 Oct. 2, 1962 .....	Bus: 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood, (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5.....	Res: 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Lionel Cecil Martin, (Frances) 10-1946 Bloor Street West Toronto, Ontario M6P 3K9 .....	Res: 416-762-2945 Sept. 14, 1965 .....	Sept. 11, 1982
Kempton Keeble 323-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9.....	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 18, 1971 .....	Sept. 17, 1983
Peter Alexander Sinclair (Reta) 501-2 Kozlov Street Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1 .....	Res. 705-728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957 .....	Sept. 15, 1984
David James Miller, (Betty) 561 Woodland Avenue Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3.....	Res. 416-634-6684 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 14, 1984



# SUPREME COUNCIL

227

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 1H1 .....	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8.....	Res. 519-432-9575 Sept. 8, 1972 .....	Sept. 14, 1985
John Craig Allan, (Frances) 1507-1966 Main Street West Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6 .....	Res. 416-529-4166 Sept. 10, 1968 .....	Bus: 522-0033 Sept. 14, 1985

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
BY PROVINCES**

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**

**ALBERTA (62)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Henry Grey .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, Frank Taylor .....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bach, John Sebastian Peter .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Campbell, Robert Wallace .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright .....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Graham, James.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hall, Robert Walter.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Hardin, Samuel Herschel, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Harper, Sydney Smith .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hendrickson, Arnold .....	Red Deer .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B. ....	Vermilion .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, Cecil Douglas.....	Red Deer .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag. ....	Lacombe .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed. ...	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Kavanagh, Frederick James .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 11, 1951
Keeley, Wing .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Lawrence, Edward Arthur.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Lloy, Murray Bloice .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lusk, Myron .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
MacIver, Murdon Norman .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971



Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Merner, Morley George.....	Wetaskiwin.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Millar, Donald Ryan.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Parsons, Hedley.....	Red Deer .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Potter, Allan Raymond.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Rivers, Edward Hewitt.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney.....	Calgary .....	Sept. 12, 1974
Schechter, Thomas .....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Schroder, Carl Henry.....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville .....	Calgary .....	Oct. 3, 1950
Spalding, David .....	Calgary .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel .....	Edmonton .....	Sept. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng. ....	Calgary .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary .....	Sept. 10, 1976

## BRITISH COLUMBIA (75)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward.....	Nanaimo .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Appleton, John Roper.....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Armstrong, John Domoney.....	Enderby.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Baikie, Harper Piercey.....	Campbell River .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Prince George.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Barr, Richard Elliott.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.C. ....	Penticton .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff .....	Abbotsford .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bray, Edwin John .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brotherton, Charles Edward.....	West Vancouver.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick.....	Abbotsford .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Byers, Norman Robert.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Clare, Richard Hilliard .....	Prince George.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973

Crawford, James Arthur .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Flatman, James Harry .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Fleming, Stuart Archibald .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraine, Denton Radcliffe.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Fraser, Allan Henry.....	New Westminster ...	Sept. 7, 1973
Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A. ....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Gilley, Robert Alfred .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James .....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Gornall, John Charles .....	North Vancouver ....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hairsine, Jack Edwin .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Harrison, Harry Douglas .....	Nelson.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed.....	Maple Ridge.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B. ....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jennings, Garnet Stanley.....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Johnson, Robert Henry .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C. ....	Prince George.....	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates .....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Large, Richard Geddes .....	Prince Rupert .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred .....	Vernon .....	Sept. 9, 1973
Loken, Leif Eric.....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Long, Harold Richard.....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed. ....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Macleane, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed. ....	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 14, 1979
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers .....	Nanaimo .....	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.....	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
McLachlan, Thomas Younger.....	Trail.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A. ....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat.....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10 1981
Norton, Francis Herman Anthony, B.S.A. ....	Sidney .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Patience, Laughlin Wallace .....	Chilliwack .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Phillips, Walter James .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Pickering, Trevor.....	Kelowna .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander .....	Comox .....	Sept. 11, 1980



## SUPREME COUNCIL

231

Ravenhill, John Frederick .....	South Delta .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Roberts, Glyn Ross, B.Ed. ....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Rogers, Wilfred Henry .....	North Vancouver ...	Sept. 10, 1981
Sangster, Frederick .....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Simpson, Harry Lloyd George .....	Mission .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Steele, Donald .....	Penticton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B. ....	Vancouver .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Thompson, Wilmot Ronald .....	Burnaby .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Tyre, William .....	Vancouver .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Wakelyn, Donald William .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D. ....	Victoria .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Warren, Cyril Charles .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth .....	Trail .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James .....	Nelson .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Werthner, Wilbur Christian Beckett .....	Victoria .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Wiseman, Phillip Leach .....	Penticton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Woodland, Harold Elton .....	Courtenay .....	Sept. 8, 1972

## MANITOBA (50)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Neil James .....	Roland .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Clifford William .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Clarke, Norman George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Comrie, Robert Taplin .....	Dickens .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Courtice, Frederick Clayton .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Down, Sydney John, C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Ferguson, William Lindsay .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Funk, Peter Henry .....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Groves, Frederick, C.A. ....	Winnipeg .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hammonds, Philip .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc. ....	Brandon .....	Sept. 12, 1975

Hay, Archibald Maxwell.....	Winnipeg Beach.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William		
Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A. ....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Calvin Ralph.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B. ....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
King, Reginald Alfred.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Main, Kenneth James .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 10, 1981
McIver, John Hutchinson .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1985
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A. ....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Partaker, Joseph Elmer.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Robertson, John Brown .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) ...	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Snell, William James, C.A. ....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Stacey, John Thomas.....	Brandon .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon .....	Roland .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay .....	Brandon .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel.....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1972
Wilson, Bertram Henry		
John, B.Sc., C.Eng. ....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander .....	Winnipeg.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James .....	Carberry.....	Sept. 8, 1972

#### NEW BRUNSWICK (27)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart.....	Aroostook .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Chahley, William.....	Rothsay .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Desormeau, Leonard Robert.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly .....	Rothsay .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Hambrook, Perley David .....	Newcastle.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Hiscott, Ernest Walter .....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc. ....	Moncton.....	Sept. 8, 1970



## SUPREME COUNCIL

233

Kierstead, Robert Allen .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th. ....	Saint John .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lister, Dewitt Talmage .....	Harvey Station .....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick .....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
McIver, Donald Merton.....	Moncton.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc. ....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Oulton, Blake Allen .....	Bathurst .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Milton Alexander .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Richards, Donald Morrison .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman .....	Bathurst .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling .....	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.....	Bristol .....	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton .....	Saint John .....	Sept. 14, 1979

## NEWFOUNDLAND (8)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie .....	Upper Gullies .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan .....	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington.....	Mount Pearl .....	Sept. 7, 1973
King, Hubert Cyril.....	Bay Roberts.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Marshall, Robert John Derek.....	S. John's.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Rowe, Melvin .....	St. John's.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts .....	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Tucker, James Roy Wilson .....	Conception Bay .....	Sept. 15, 1983

## NOVA SCOTIA (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Cook, Ernest Alexander.....	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson .....	Bridgewater .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid		
Irving, D.Sc. ....	Halifax .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard,		
B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C. ....	Bedford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Feeney, James Frederick .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Horne, Harold William.....	Dartmouth .....	Sept. 13, 1984

Humphrey, Coleman .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton.....	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C) .....	Baddeck .....	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie .....	Dartmouth .....	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone.....	North Sydney .....	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Sydney .....	Sept. 7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.....	Marion Bridge .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell .....	New Glasgow .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles .....	New Glasgow .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Palmeter, Ian Harold Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rozee, Gerald Earl .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton.....	Guysborough County .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby .....	Halifax .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Strachan, Hugh Burns.....	Lunenburg.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Waterbury, David John Cunningham, Q.C., LL.B. ....	Kentville.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkes, Ernest Charles.....	Halifax .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew .....	Halifax .....	Oct. 2, 1962

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Bagnall, Percy Reach .....	Charlottetown .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Boates, Roy Emerson.....	Summerside.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Burleigh, James William .....	Ellerslie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Murphy, James Robert .....	Kensington.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe .....	Kensington.....	Sept. 14, 1979



## QUEBEC (28)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William .....	Ormstown .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Auclair, Norman Emile .....	Otterburn Park .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Balfour, George Kenneth .....	Pointe Claire .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E. ....	Montreal .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph .....	Ste. Foy .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A. ....	Town of Mount Royal .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert .....	Chateauguay .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Coté, Lucien Jules .....	Greenfield Park .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 10, 1981
De Jong, Adolf Charles .....	Verdun .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Donahue, Lee Stephen .....	Montreal West .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Duff, Charles Alexander, B.Sc. ....	Montreal .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Gilday, John Edward .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Grindlay, Robert Fraser .....	Chateauguay .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Green, William George .....	St. Lambert .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip .....	Cote St. Lue .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander .....	Dorval .....	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals .....	Lachine .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A. ....	Dorval .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Patience, John .....	Vill d'Anjou .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Purves, Arthur Harold .....	Town of Mount Royal .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Retallack, John Leonard .....	Ville de Lery .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Richardson, John Howard .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Rogers, Kenneth Bramwell .....	Lachine .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas .....	Lachine .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Norman Victor John .....	Montreal .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stiles, Frederick George .....	Mount Royal .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Whyte, William Thomas .....	LaSalle .....	Sept. 11, 1980

## SASKATCHEWAN (42)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh .....	Regina .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John .....	Regina .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Brattan, Jack .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Brown, Thomas James .....	Regina .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cawley, Harold .....	Regina .....	Sept. 7, 1973

Charters, James Everett .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Davies, Edmund Alfred .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman .....	Regina .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gourley, Reginald Colin .....	Regina .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hannan, Thomas Virgil, B.Ed., B.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hartley, Norman Alexander .....	Briercrest .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Harwood, Raymond Leroy .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Lewis, Hartford Allan .....	Gray .....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow .....	Regina .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Matheson, Robert Neil .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 12, 1985
McCartney, Raymond Lee .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Lebret .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Orr, Kenneth Samuel, B.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Paul, Percy James Thomas .....	Regina .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pledger, Donald Edward .....	Regina .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng' .....	Regina .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Robinson, John Alfred .....	Weyburn .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, John Tregloan .....	Rouleau .....	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Sargeant, Charles Alan .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Sproule, Oliver Jack .....	Saskatoon .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Staples, William Arthur .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C. ....	Langham .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox .....	Regina .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Tingle, Alfred, B.A. ....	Regina .....	Sept. 12, 1958
Wheatley, John Eric .....	Regina .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry .....	Moose Jaw .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund .....	Regina .....	Sept. 17, 1971

### ONTARIO (527)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Agnew, Donald Murray .....	Wilberforce .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Alderwick, Trevor Ewart Stephens .....	Alliston .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Alger, Stewart Reginald .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D. ....	Dunnville .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph .....	Timmins .....	Sept. 13, 1974



Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) .....	Islington .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Anderson, John Carl .....	Kapuskasing .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, Wilfred Archie .....	Tillsonburg .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, William John .....	London .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Apigian, William Arsen .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John .....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams .....	Sudbury .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson .....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Atchison, John Durkee .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Auckland, John William .....	Norwood .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Bailey, William Kirk .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley .....	Kapuskasing .....	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander .....	Peterborough .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan .....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred .....	London .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A. ....	London .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, William George Alexander .....	Niagara Falls .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Baylis, Roy Emerson .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Beard, Francis William John .....	Kirkland Lake .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Beaton, John Duncan .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D. ....	Picton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Billington, Russell Frederick .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Binney, William Robert .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C. ....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward .....	Waterloo .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane .....	Kitchener .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Boyd, Charles Edward .....	Newmarket .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Boyle, Randolph .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Boynton, Edward Bruce .....	Beeton .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradley, James Wesley .....	Kirkland Lake .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James .....	Ruthven .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	Willowdale .....	Sept. 9, 1982

Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy.....	Leamington .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie .....	Washago .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A. ....	Islington.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D. ....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee .....	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Russell Andrew.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Brown, Victor Minto.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bruce, Francis Joseph .....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B. ....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Brydges, Ivan William .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Bullis, Arnold Samuel.....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Bunker, William Gordon.....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 13, 1949
Burk, Norman David .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Burns, Rowland Levens.....	Cobourg .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert .....	Creemore .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Burton, Carl		
Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C).....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A. ....	Beamsville .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James .....	Port Perry .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Carter, Hugh Matthew.....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C. ....	Chesterville.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Cathers, David Wesley .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Clauson, Howard Leslie .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Coates, Glenwood Stanley .....	Bracebridge .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison.....	Embro .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cohoe, Allan Justus .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon .....	Deep River .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William.....	Burlington .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Copeland, Arthur Harold, B.A. ....	Erin.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 8, 1959



Cosens, Donald Leroy .....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey .....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cowman, Jack Alfred .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Culbert, Clifford Burton .....	Strathroy.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Damp, Melville James .....	Etobicoke .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Davidson, George Linton .....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Davies, Elmer Reeve .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, John Edwin.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin .....	Mount Forest .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Dean, Gordon Roy.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Dearing, Christopher Jack .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 20, 1955
De Zeeuw, Leonard James .....	Teeswater .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Dickinson, Albert Edward.....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job .....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, Donald Wilfred.....	Fonthill .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Dixon, John Ross.....	Lively .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dockstader, Bryce Justin.....	Cornwall .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dodds, Frank .....	Stratford .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Doolittle, Frederick Kenneth.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Drakich, Milan .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Draper, Robert John.....	Chatham .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson.....	Dresden .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunnett, Cecil Charles .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dunsmore, Walter Edward.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar .....	Mississauga .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.).....	Port Perry .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A. ....	Chatham .....	Sept. 20, 1955
Elliott, Ray Hilton.....	Acton .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellison, William George.....	Markdale .....	Sept. 10, 1981

Embree, Harold Kitchener .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Ewen, Donald William .....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairclough, Howard Gordon, A.R.C.T.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D. ....	Fenelon Falls .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Fairthorne, John Carl .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Farnan, John Edward.....	Dundas .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Fenton, Joseph		
Newcombe, C.A., F.I.C.A. ....	Burlington .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Andrew .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Hubert		
Thornley, B.A., B.Paed. ....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell.....	Ingersoll .....	Sept. 5, 1961
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul .....	Thornton .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Finlayson, David Hugh .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James		
Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D. ...	Ottawa .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert.....	Chatham .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall,		
B.A., LL.D., C.L.U. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Foote, Robert Harold .....	Aurora .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles .....	Hyde Park .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A. ....	Mississauga .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth .....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Froud, Lawrence Jesse .....	Powassan.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Portland .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred.....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin		
Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson .....	Courtice .....	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry .....	Brockville .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander		
Hector, B.A., M.Ed. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar .....	Shelburne .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Godwin, Chester Frederick .....	Burnt River .....	Sept. 10, 1981



Gothard, Edwin Clark.....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J. ....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Francis .....	Blind River .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Donald Melville .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Green, Eugene Charles.....	Pickering .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Greenwood, Durward Ivan.....	Grand Valley .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Grieve, Allan Stuart.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Griffith, Edward John Wesley .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C).....	Islington .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold .....	Nanticoke.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence .....	Stoney Creek .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer .....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Guy, James Cameron.....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison.....	Belleville.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel .....	Niagara-on- the-Lake .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed. ....	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker .....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Frederick Albert, LL.D. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hammett, William Thomas .....	Schomberg .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey.....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Hugh Robert.....	Lakeside.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur .....	Hanover .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harrison, Eugene William.....	Gilmour.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Haskett, Wesley Irwin .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D. ....	Listowel.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Hay, Keith John .....	Kingston.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hearnden, Kenneth William.....	Vittoria .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A. ....	Bruce Mines .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen.....	London.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B. ....	Creemore .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C. ....	Dundas.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard .....	Tillsonburg .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James.....	London.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Charles Thomas .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A. ....	Newmarket .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A. ....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Hobbs, John Norman .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 17, 1971

Hodgins, Murray Haskett .....	Lucan .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Holland, Frank Thomson .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hord, Ernest .....	Ilderton .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Horswill, Ernest Arthur .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Houghton, Charles Ambrose .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Howarth, Jerry Michael John .....	Bancroft .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Howe, Harold Lyness, B.A., C.A. ....	Ancaster .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Howes, Daniel Fraser .....	Kingston .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hueston, Frank Harris .....	Port Hope .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Hunter, John Bruce .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Hynd, Wayne Charles .....	Owen Sound .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Inch, Robert Fortune, B.A.Sc., Eng. + Bus. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C. ....	Brantford .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L. ....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, John Hedley .....	Weston .....	Sept. 13, 1984
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th. ....	London .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jenner, Arthur Eric .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles .....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jessup, Ray Rusk .....	Sudbury .....	Oct. 3, 1950
Johnson, James Forfar .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D. ...	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Lorne William .....	Hawkestone .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William .....	Simcoe .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A. ....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C. ....	London .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David .....	Langton .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Kohnle, Ernest George .....	Niagara Falls .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Krezek, Michael .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 8, 1972



Laing, Bruce Carlton .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lambie, Donald Walter .....	Islington.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamond, Duncan Campbell .....	Strathroy.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James .....	Cooksville .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert .....	Millbrook.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Leatherdale, James Arthur.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Lee, John Milton .....	Thorold .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lill, George Edward.....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Linton, William John.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lishman, Birkett.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Lister, William Gordon, B.Com., M.B.A. ....	Ancaster.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lock, John George.....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Logan, Cyril Orton .....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford.....	Barrie .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry, C.E.T.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, John Wyatt, B.A. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Lowry, Leslie Philip.....	Dundas .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Luno, George Douglas Milton.....	Petrolia .....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCallum, John Arthur.....	Bracebridge .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 9, 1969
MacIntosh, George Raymond .....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, Donald Patterson.....	Ripley .....	Sept. 9, 1982
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D. ....	Parry Sound .....	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Gordon William Alexander .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Sr. ....	London.....	Sept. 11, 1956
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1981
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers .....	Embro.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th. ....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 14, 1979
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 15, 1983
MacNevin, John Ewen .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Major, Francis James Melville .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 15, 1983

Manning, William George

Edmonds, B.A.....	Brooklin .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped. ....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart .....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie.....	Thornton .....	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard .....	Barrie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson .....	Collingwood .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig.....	Harrow.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Mason, Kenneth Ewart .....	Thunder Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Campbell .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Matheson, John Ross,		
C.D., M.A., LL.M., LL.D. ....	Rideau Ferry .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A. ....	Simcoe .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William.....	Paris.....	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Murray Joseph .....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McCall, Bruce Morrison .....	Embro .....	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie .....	Durham.....	Sept. 13, 1966
McClure, George Chester .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Arthur Lyle .....	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George.....	Embro .....	Sept. 8, 1972
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule .....	Pass Lake .....	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio .....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McGowan, John Joseph .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.....	Tilbury .....	Sept. 9, 1982
McIntyre, Ellis Edward.....	Brantford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McKay, James John .....	Embro .....	Sept. 13, 1984
McKechnie, Melvin Guy .....	Thornbury .....	Sept. 8, 1970
McKibbon, Robert James .....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McKie, James.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce .....	Embro .....	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellor, Colin Harold .....	St. Thomas .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Metcalf, James Keith .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1975



Milne, Kenneth William, M.D. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Victor Lorne.....	Burgessville .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Morley, Cyril Ernest .....	Pickering .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford .....	Tilbury .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Morrow, William Harvey.....	Port Elgin.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Mosey, Robert Lyle .....	Tecumseh .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Muff, John .....	Deep River .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Mumby, Harold Jesse .....	Marmora.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S. ....	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A. ....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David .....	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Murphy, Ira Jamieson .....	New Liskeard.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Nancekivell, Eric		
William, B.A.Sc., M.D. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor .....	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Newell, Alan		
Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C) .....	Brantford .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean.....	Shelburne .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Newport, George Alexander.....	Niagara Falls.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Noftall, Arnold James .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander .....	Indian River .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T. .	Ancaster .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant .....	Mount Albert .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Overholt, Hubert George .....	Wheatley .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Pace, James Wesley .....	Stayner.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert .....	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Payzant, William Harlow.....	North Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D. ....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard.....	Wallaceburg .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C. ....	Bruce Mines .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen .....	Point Edward.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Pos, Jacob,		
B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Powell, Thomas Raymond .....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B. ....	Orillia.....	Sept. 10, 1963

Rae, James Murray .....	Agincourt .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Randall, John Edward .....	Oil City .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday .....	Englehart.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney .....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Regan, Timothy George.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren .....	Weston .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E. ....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen .....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 4, 1938
Riggs, Frederick Kenneth .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Ritchie, Daniel Edge .....	Dundalk .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Robinson, Kenneth Moore .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas.....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A. ....	Burlington .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S. ....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A. ....	Acton .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Rose, John Alexander .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P. ....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudman, Borje Eric .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Rutherford, Frederick James .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Norman Melvin .....	Lindsay .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rycroft, Charles Bertram.....	Whitby .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sainsbury, John Bevitt .....	Sault Ste. Marie ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Sandercott, Harold George .....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Sanderson, Ninian William .....	Rexdale .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas .....	London.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Saulters, John Derrick, P.Eng. ....	Cambridge.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Scarborough, Earl James .....	Hanover .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Scott, Frederick .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Ross .....	Brucefield.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Scrivens, William Howard .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Shaw, David Robb.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C. ....	Sault Ste. Marie ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack.....	Guelph .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Shoebottom, Donald Ernest .....	London.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 12, 1967
Shpaiuk, Eli Harasim .....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Sills, Walter Edward.....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sim, James .....	Sundridge.....	Sept. 17, 1971



Simms, Clarence Boyd .....	Cochrane .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Slack, Maynard John .....	Kingston .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Alvin Samuel .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark .....	London .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Clarence Edmond .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Ebenezer George .....	Cobourg .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J.P. ....	Orillia .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Russell Everett .....	Barrie .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Souch, Leighton Maurice .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin .....	St. Marys .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw .....	Drumbo .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Spencer, Frederick Vincent .....	St. Catharines .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sproule, James Harold .....	Oshawa .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed. ....	London .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A. ....	London .....	Oct. 2, 1962
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne .....	Simcoe .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon .....	Toronto .....	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert .....	London .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton Alexander .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert .....	Hamilton .....	Sept. 13, 1966
Strong, William George, B.A., M.Ed. ....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk .....	Sept. 10, 1957
Sugarman, Moses .....	Kingston .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sullivan, Robert Keith .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 10, 1981
Summers, Alexander Masson .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Swackhammer, Harold Clayton .....	Dundas .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Swanson, Alexander .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Tate, Leslie .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Robert Comrie .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Thompson, Albert Edward .....	Peterborough .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A. ....	Kitchener .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th. ....	Islington .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, Murray William, B.Sc.C.Eng., M.Sc.C.Eng. ....	Nepean .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Thomson, George Graham .....	Kingston .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson .....	Oakville .....	Sept. 7, 1978
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A. ....	Belleville .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Toswell, Harold Duncan .....	South River .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Towner, Laurence George .....	Scarborough .....	Sept. 13, 1984

Trenouth, Harold Vance .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee .....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Tucker, Alberet Ross .....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Umpherson, Charles Eric .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Vale, Frederick George .....	Woodstock .....	Sept. 12, 1985
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank .....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Waddell, Robert Lawrence, B.A. ....	Chatham .....	Sept. 13, 1984
Waddell, Wilfrid		
Harold, B.S.A., M.S. ....	Guelph .....	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, John Robert.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wainwright, Robert John.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander .....	Stratford .....	Sept. 10, 1976
Wales, James LeRoy.....	Everett .....	Sept. 14, 1979
Walton, John Carson .....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles .....	Warren.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John .....	Guelph .....	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry .....	Sarnia .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B. ....	Fergus .....	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro .....	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Watson, Ronald Merton .....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Weddell, Calvin .....	Erin.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Weir, Jarvis .....	Chelmsford.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.....	Willowdale .....	Sept. 9, 1982
Wellwood, Samuel Leland .....	Orillia.....	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.) ....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey .....	Islington .....	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Joseph Harry Ashmore .....	Agincourt .....	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry .....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Whiteside, Donald Walker .....	Trout Creek.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert		
Carman, B.A., M.Ed. ....	London.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin .....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond.....	Windsor .....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilcox, Robin Wendell .....	Ashburn .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford .....	Wheatley .....	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D. ....	Toronto .....	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick .....	Don Mills .....	Sept. 9, 1969
Williams, Terrence Richard .....	Kitchener.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver .....	Aylmer .....	Sept. 8, 1970
Willing, Kenneth Grant.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilson, Douglas Myles .....	North Bay .....	Sept. 15, 1983
Wilson, James Hamilton.....	Stroud .....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc. ....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1982



Winch, John Earl Esworthy,  
B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D. .... Guelph .....Sept. 13, 1984  
Woodburn, Christopher John ..... Mississauga .....Sept. 12, 1985  
Wright, Charles Porter..... Ottawa .....Sept. 8, 1964  
Wright, Robert Charles..... Wyoming.....Sept. 11, 1980  
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng. .... Mississauga .....Sept. 11, 1980  
Young, Verne Eldon ..... Peterborough.....Sept. 11, 1980  
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C. .... Hamilton.....Sept. 9, 1982

**HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE****At Large by virtue of Article 13 (37)**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John .....	Scarborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1980
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I. ....	Saanichton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William .....	Cowichan Bay, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A. ....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng. ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy .....	Mays Landing, N. J., U.S.A. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Earle, Arthur Leonard .....	Jensen Beach, Fla. U.S.A. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ....	Oct. 6, 1931
Freestone, John Robert .....	W. Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon .....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1982
Grant, Bruce Robertson .....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson .....	Penticton, B.C. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
High, David .....	Sorrento, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William .....	Penticton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Jones, Robert Douglas .....	Smiths Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Kask, John Alexander .....	Naramata, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Delta, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold .....	Brentwood Bay, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C. ....	Sidney, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald .....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Willowdale, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Pinnell, Charles Edward .....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier .....	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A. ....	Ganges, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1979
Wayman, Reginald Southee .....	Weston, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D. ....	Langham, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Gerald Morris .....	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare .....	Victoria B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967

**At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)**

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes ...	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
--	-------------------	---------------



TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Roderick MacNeill
*Robert Marshall	*William Brown McArthur
*John Walter Murton	*William Gibson
*Hugh Alexander MacKay	*William George Eakins
*John Valentine Ellis	*Sydney Albert Luke
*David Ransom Munro	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*James Domville	*William Marshall Black
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Edwin James Everett
*Hugh William Chisholm	*Donald Darrach
*William James Bury	*Thomas Lees
Macleod Moore	*James Glanville
*William Reid	*Frederick Justus Howell
*William Henry Hutton	*Alexander McDougall
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*T. Harry Webb
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*William Allen Young
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*John Alexander Cameron
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Thomas Walker
*Hugh Murray	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Charles Napier Bell	*James Henry Winfield
*Daniel Spry	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Francis Partridge	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*George Thomas Smithers	*Alexander Shepphard
*David McLellan	*Frank Charters
*John Morison Gibson	*Frank Goodell Wait
*Herbert Swinford	*George Moore
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*John McKnight
*Edward Lusher Foster	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Angus William Hooper	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*James Frederick Walker	*John Crawford Scott
*William Henry Thorne	*Walter Hammill Davis
*John James Mason	*Jabez Miller
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Robert William Clewlo
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Walter Norris Duff
*William Henry Ballard	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Benjamin Tooke	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*William McGregor Logan
*Charles Wells Hagar	*William Hugh Wardrope
*Benjamin Allen	*Arthur Barton Wood
*Elias Talbot Malone	*Edward Harper Cairns
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Stewart Coulter Burton
*Alexander Stephen	*John Albert Rowland
*John McKechnie	*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Harry Holgate Watson       | *George Cleveland Derby     |
| *George Davidson Ellis      | *Clarence McNaughton        |
| *William James Major        | Steeves                     |
| *Murdoch James Macleod      | *Alexander George Storie    |
| *Arthur Stirling Gorrell    | *Ernest Burdette Thompson   |
| *Oliver Edward Stanton      | *Donald Alexander Roy       |
| *John Albert Dobbie         | McCannel                    |
| *Alexander Chisholm         | *William Addison Henry      |
| *James Alexander Henderson  | *Carroll Nelson Simpson     |
| *Francis James Burd         | *Reginald Vanderbilt Harris |
| *Derwyn Trevor Owen         | *James McLean Marshall      |
| *Charles Stanton Hamilton   | *Robert Barclay Pow         |
| *Frank Armitage Copus       | *Albert Edward Fowles       |
| *James Mackie               | *John Rudd Rumball          |
| *Charles Fenson Sanford     | *Robert Alexander           |
| *George William Mercier     | Burnie Wootton              |
| Ballard                     | William Lockridge Wright    |
| *George Henry Ross          | *Harry Eastwood Howard      |
| *Harold Thomson Malcolmson  | Clyde Sinclair Clancy       |
| *Charles Laurie Ells        | *Ernest Macaulay Dillon     |
| *Douglas Fraser             | *Herbert Busby Jackson      |
| *Thomas Kingsmill Wade      | *Bernard Veysey Atkinson    |
| *Stuart Harman Lees         | *William Alfred Jones       |
| *Reginald Francis Wright    | *Walter Hodgins Gibson      |
| *James Alexander Simpson    | *George Allan Wilson        |
| *Howard Brown Moore         | Walter Clifton McDonald     |
| *William Carswell           | *Robert Moore Stanton       |
| *Clarence MacLeod Pitts     | *Wilbert George Welby       |
| *Arthur Cross               | Donald Lloyd Witter         |
| *George Frederick Kingsmill | *Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz   |
| *William Carey Ditmars      | *Arthur Lawrence Scace      |
| *Hugh Macdonald Dunlop      | *Kenneth Roberts Nelson     |
| *Walter Hall Ross           | *William Coulter Rennick    |
| *Charles Herbert            | *Charles Joseph Boyle       |
| Cunningham                  | Frederick Edward Belsham    |
| *Fred Loran Wallace         | Henry Arthur Vallieres      |
| *William David Lawrence     | *Reginald Clifford Hodsman  |
| *Walter Hall Russell        | Donald Methuen Fleming      |
| *Richard Coulton            | John Herbert Forbes         |
| Berkinshaw                  | Roy Woodrow Austin          |
| *John Robert Charles Evans  | *Frederic James Veale       |
| *Reginald William Louthood  | George Barlow Ingraham      |
| *Howard Burton Macdonald    | *James Palmer Kent          |



TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers	Ingram Dale Steeves
Harvey Roy Doane	John Crawford Sutherland
David Monteith Taylor	John Allan Bourne
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Lionel Cecil Martin
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	*Albert William Thompson
*Walter Stewart Owen	Kempton Keeble
Gordon Murray Barrie	William Worwood
*Cyril Cormick	Allan Lorne MacKay
George Edward Turner	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
Walter Henry Mortlock	William Alexander Milligan
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	George Carlton Phair
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
*Frederick John Mitchell	Harold Scott McLellan
Richard John Lord	Gordon Keith Trenholm
George Cairncross Schaef	Gerald Allister Chaulk
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	Edmund Stanley Matheson
Raymond Kenneth Adams	Harold Edward Crosby
Patrick Henry Scott	William Ralph Carmichael
Campbell	John Craig Allan
Charles Alfred Sankey	Robert Colledge
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Howard Arthur Cox
Delmar Francis Horton	*Allan Keith Buckland
*Ben Lowrie Robinson	Howard Theodore Vallevand
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	William Cheston Smith
Robert George Loftus	Robert Eldon Greer
Walter Robertson Carveth	William Joseph McCoid
Norval Richard Richards	Douglas Andrew Rennie
David James Miller	Leo Arthur Marquis
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom	Wallance Edward Bryan
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Thomas Raymond Powel
Lloyd George Miller	Kenneth Neil Nesbitt
John Vincent Lawer	John Wyatt Lowry

\*Deceased

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for France.



Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J. ....	Stanley F. Maxwell .....	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Maynard A. Morrison .....	Walter C. McDonald
Austria .....	Peter Osterreicher .....	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium .....	Raoul Berteaux .....	Lloyd G. Miller
Bolivia .....	Mario Cariaga Aramayo .....	Roy W. Austin
Brazil .....	Adolpho Porta .....	I. Dale Steeves
Central America .....	Luis A. Cordon .....	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of .....	Antonio Maria Pradilla .....	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic .....	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo .....	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador .....	Jose H. Ricaurte .....	Peter A. Sinclair
England .....	H. D. Still .....	George E. Turner
Finland .....	Lauri Sarkia .....	Gordon L. Bennett
France .....	Michel Garder .....	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany .....	Jurgen Holtorf .....	Delmar F. Horton
Greece .....	Vincente Velasquez .....	John V. Lawer
Honduras .....		George C. Schaefer
Iran .....	General Mir-Kjalali .....	Donald L. Witter
Ireland .....	Samuel James Martin .....	William L. Wright
Israel .....	Max Silverstone .....	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Luxembourg .....	Mathias Schroeder .....	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico .....	Roberto Korkowski .....	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The .....	Dr. J. K. J. Muller .....	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of .....	Enrique Escala Vasquez .....	G. Carlton Phair
Peru .....	José Luis Daly .....	David J. Miller
Philippines, The .....	Valerio V. Rovira .....	David M. Taylor
Scotland .....	Gabriel Jerdan .....	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland .....	Jean-Pierre Grenier .....	N. Richard Richards
Turkey .....	Sacit Oncel .....	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela .....	Waldemar Hait .....	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Erik M. Caesius .....	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Sveinn Finnsson .....	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Syver Hagen .....	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge) .....	Sven Tillstrom .....	Frederick E. Belsham

\* Deceased

**APPENDIX "A"**  
**STANDING COMMITTEES**

1985-1986

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
 Following the Annual Session

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence  
 and Legislation:—**

Raymond K. Adams  
 John A. Bourne  
 Wallace E. Bryan  
 John V. Lawer

**On Membership Nominations:—**

John A. Bourne  
 Gordon L. Bennett  
 Lyle H. Bergstrom  
 Harvey R. Doane  
 Walter C. McDonald  
 Walter H. Mortlock

**On the General**

**State of the Rite:—**

N. Malcolm MacLean  
 Patrick H. S. Campbell  
 Gerald A. Chaulk  
 G. Carlton Phair  
 T. Raymond Powell  
 George C. Schaef

**On Dispensations:—**

Roy W. Austin  
 Robert W. Faithfull  
 William J. McCoid  
 William C. Smith  
 J. Crawford Sutherland

**On Audit and Finance:—**

Harold S. McLellan  
 W. Robertson Carveth  
 Harold E. Crosby  
 R. Eldon Greer  
 William J. McCoid  
 Kenneth N. Nesbitt  
 G. Carlton Phair

**On Fraternal Relations:—**

Walter H. Mortlock  
 Gordon L. Bennett  
 John A. Bourne  
 Lyle H. Bergstrom  
 Harvey R. Doane  
 Walter C. McDonald

**On Rituals and**

**Ritualistic Matter:—**

Charles A. Sankey  
 Wallace E. Bryan  
 A. Lorne Mackay  
 Leo. A. Marquis  
 David J. Miller  
 W. Alexander Milligan  
 Douglas A. Rennie



APPENDIX "A"  
SPECIAL COMMITTEES  
1985-1986

**On Library and Archives:—**

Richard J. Lord  
Howard A. Cox  
Ralph H. Rutherford

**On Location of Annual Sessions:—**

W. Alexander Milligan  
William R. Carmichael  
Robert G. Loftus  
E. Stanley Matheson

**On Officer Nominations:—**

Harvey R. Doane  
Gordon L. Bennett  
Lyle H. Bergstrom  
Walter C. McDonald  
Walter H. Mortlock

**On The Supreme Councillor:—**

R. Eldon Greer  
Roy W. Austin  
Robert G. Loftus  
John W. Lowry  
E. Stanley Matheson  
N. Richard Richards

**On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—**

George C. Schaef  
Harold E. Crosby  
Gordon K. Trenholm  
Howard T. Vallevand

**On Unfinished Business:—**

W. Robertson Carveth  
Robert Colledge  
Lloyd G. Miller

APPENDIX "B" LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	Admit- ted 1984	Affili- ated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1985	Increase	Decrease
Alberta.....	Calgary .....	Calgary .....	834	43	1	19	15	17	828	—	6
	Edmonton .....	Edmonton .....	1225	40	1	27	11	12	1217	—	8
	Lacombe .....	Central Alberta .....	160	4	—	4	1	—	160	—	—
	Lethbridge .....	Lethbridge .....	294	3	1	10	2	3	283	—	11
	Medicine Hat .....	Medicine Hat .....	148	6	—	2	1	1	150	2	—
	TOTAL		2661	96	3	62	30	33	2638	2	25
British Columbia.....	Campbell River .....	Strathcona .....	71	8	—	—	3	1	75	4	—
	Castlegar .....	Kootenay-Boundary .....	128	5	—	8	2	—	123	—	5
	Kamloops .....	Thompson Valley .....	112	2	—	1	1	—	113	1	—
	Langley .....	Fraser Valley .....	314	17	—	4	3	5	320	6	—
	Nanaimo .....	Colville .....	180	7	—	3	3	—	182	2	—
	Penticton .....	Penticton .....	103	5	—	1	1	—	107	4	—
	Prince George .....	Cariboo .....	101	16	—	2	5	—	111	10	—
	Vancouver .....	Vancouver .....	1164	26	1	33	11	—	1151	—	13
	Vernon .....	Okanagan .....	297	6	—	7	10	—	286	—	11
	Victoria .....	Victoria .....	411	9	—	19	4	—	401	—	10
	TOTAL		2881	101	13	78	43	6	2869	26	39
Manitoba.....	Brandon .....	Brandon .....	272	4	—	4	3	1	269	—	3
	Winnipeg .....	Winnipeg .....	1742	70	—	40	9	13	1753	11	—
New Brunswick .....	TOTAL		2014	74	4	44	12	14	2022	11	3
	Fredericton .....	Maxwell .....	303	8	—	1	5	3	302	—	1
	Moncton .....	Moncton .....	579	20	—	14	3	1	581	2	—
	Saint John .....	Saint John .....	500	10	—	17	6	8	479	—	21
	TOTAL		1382	38	—	32	14	12	1362	2	22
Nova Scotia .....	Halifax .....	Victoria .....	1211	38	—	24	4	10	1211	—	—
	Sydney .....	Cape Breton .....	225	14	—	3	1	2	233	8	—
	Summerside .....	Albert Edward .....	254	5	—	6	3	—	251	—	3
	Bay Roberts .....	Whitecoat .....	150	7	3	1	—	—	160	10	—
	St. John's .....	Centennial .....	250	9	—	5	7	13	236	—	14
	TOTAL		2090	73	4	39	15	25	2091	18	17



## 259

Province	Location	Name	Admit- ted	1984	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1985	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie.....	Barrie.....	71	2011	2	43	—	2	2041	30	—
	Chatham.....	Chatham.....	30	478	—	11	2	3	492	14	—
	Guelph.....	Royal City .....	61	1364	1	37	—	10	1381	17	—
	Hamilton.....	Murton.....	49	3265	1	70	2	5	3239	—	26
	Kingston.....	Kingston.....	13	530	—	16	10	5	512	—	18
	London .....	London .....	74	2006	—	52	1	—	2028	22	—
	Niagara Falls .....	Elgin.....	21	755	—	25	—	—	751	—	4
	North Bay .....	North Bay .....	36	1292	—	26	4	1	1297	5	—
	Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	60	1294	—	40	2	3	1310	16	—
	Peterborough .....	Peterborough .....	40	1449	—	31	5	4	1454	5	—
	Sarnia.....	Sarnia.....	9	289	—	4	—	—	294	5	—
	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	5	361	—	14	2	—	350	—	11
	Sudbury .....	Sudbury & District .....	30	145	—	1	—	—	178	33	—
	Thunder Bay .....	Superior.....	24	655	—	25	5	5	644	—	11
	Toronto .....	Toronto Grand .....	109	3349	—	107	59	20	3277	—	72
	Windsor.....	Windsor.....	15	999	—	25	9	15	965	—	34
	Woodstock.....	Woodstock.....	30	481	—	11	—	2	498	17	—
	TOTAL		677	20723	21	538	101	75	20711	164	176
Quebec.....	Montreal.....	Hochelaga Grand .....	37	981	—	40	41	35	903	—	78
	Quebec.....	Quebec.....	—	211	—	3	5	5	198	—	13
Saskatchewan	TOTAL		37	1192	—	43	46	40	1101	—	91
	Moose Jaw.....	Moose Jaw.....	5	293	—	13	2	17	266	—	27
	Regina .....	Regina .....	17	835	—	21	9	1	822	—	13
	Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon .....	11	466	2	15	6	2	456	—	10
	TOTAL		33	1594	1	49	17	20	1544	—	50
	GRAND TOTAL		1129	34537	47	885	278	225	34338	224	423
										NET DECREASE (199)	

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

APPENDIX "B" (continued)

Province	Location	Name	Admitted 1984	Affiliated	Re- stored	Died	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1985	Increase	Decrease		
Alberta.....	Calgary .....	Delta.....	764	1	1	16	14	13	751	—	13		
		Edmonton.....	1218	—	1	28	9	10	1213	—	5		
		Lethbridge.....	375	—	—	12	2	4	372	—	3		
		Chinook .....											
TOTAL			2357	84	1	56	25	27	2336	—	21		
British Columbia.....	Kamloops.....	Thompson.....	78	2	—	—	—	—	87	9	—		
		Fraser Valley .....	215	1	—	3	1	3	230	15	—		
		Nelson.....	88	—	—	6	1	—	81	—	7		
		Penticton.....	70	6	2	—	1	—	77	7	—		
		Prince George .....	72	20	—	2	3	—	87	15	—		
		New Caledonia .....	1050	37	2	1	33	13	—	1044	—	6	
		Vancouver .....	284	7	1	—	7	13	—	272	—	12	
		Vernon.....	472	34	7	—	13	5	—	495	23	—	
		Victoria .....											
		TOTAL			2329	132	15	65	36	3	2373	69	25
		Manitoba.....	Brandon .....	Brandon.....	239	1	—	4	3	1	236	—	3
Winnipeg.....	1702			68	1	38	8	13	1712	10	—		
Bethesda .....													
TOTAL			1941	72	2	42	11	14	1948	10	3		
New Brunswick .....	Fredericton .....	King Solomon .....	216	2	—	1	2	1	224	8	—		
		Moncton.....	353	13	—	7	2	1	356	3	—		
		Saint John .....	520	11	—	13	11	4	503	—	17		
		Harington Sovereign .....											
TOTAL			1089	34	2	21	15	6	1083	11	17		
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax .....	Keith Sovereign .....	1289	—	—	23	3	12	1300	11	—		
		Summerside .....	165	—	—	4	2	1	168	3	—		
		St. Lawrence .....	87	12	1	1	—	—	99	12	—		
		Carbonear.....	238	9	2	3	13	7	226	—	12		
		Macgillivray .....											
TOTAL			1779	80	3	31	18	20	1793	26	12		



## 261

Province	Location	Name	1984	Admitted	Affiliated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Suspended	May 31st 1985	Increase	Decrease
Ontario		Barrie.....	1764	82	2	—	39	—	2	1807	43	—
		Chatham.....	414	17	—	—	10	3	3	415	1	—
		Guelph.....	1116	68	2	1	27	—	8	1152	36	—
		Hamilton.....	2351	51	—	1	68	1	1	2333	—	18
		Kingston.....	427	15	—	—	15	8	4	415	—	12
		London.....	1873	66	1	—	38	—	—	1902	29	—
		Niagara Falls.....	541	25	—	—	12	—	—	554	13	—
		North Bay.....	1139	33	—	—	23	4	1	1144	5	—
		Ottawa.....	1112	60	1	—	30	1	3	1139	27	—
		Peterborough.....	1162	33	5	—	25	2	1	1172	10	—
		Sault Ste. Marie.....	357	5	—	—	14	1	—	347	—	10
		Thunder Bay.....	607	23	—	—	21	4	3	602	—	5
		Toronto.....	2696	101	1	—	80	25	10	2683	—	13
		Windsor.....	859	10	—	—	19	9	8	833	—	26
		Woodstock.....	313	26	—	—	10	—	—	329	16	—
		TOTAL	16731	615	12	2	431	58	44	16827	180	84
Quebec		Montreal.....	909	25	1	—	39	39	25	832	—	77
		Quebec.....	192	—	—	—	3	5	4	180	—	12
Saskatchewan		TOTAL	1101	25	1	—	42	44	29	1012	—	89
		Moose Jaw.....	251	4	—	—	11	1	10	233	—	18
		Regina.....	749	16	1	—	21	8	1	736	—	13
		Saskatoon.....	409	10	—	—	13	5	2	399	—	10
		TOTAL	1409	30	1	—	45	14	13	1368	—	14
		GRAND TOTAL	28736	1072	37	5	733	221	156	28740	296	292
											NET INCREASE	
											4	

APPENDIX "B" (continued)

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1984	Admitted	Affiliated	Re-stored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1985	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	970	47	1	1	20	13	18	968	—	2
	Edmonton	Alberta	1131	41	—	1	27	9	9	1128	—	3
British Columbia	Parksville	Vancouver Island	352	32	5	—	10	3	1	375	23	—
	Vancouver	British Columbia	1665	68	5	—	47	17	—	1674	9	—
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	173	6	1	—	4	2	1	173	—	—
	Winnipeg	Manitoba Sovereign	1696	69	—	—	36	8	13	1708	12	—
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick Sovereign	800	50	2	1	17	5	5	826	26	—
Newfoundland	St. John's	Newfoundland and Labrador	210	12	2	—	3	2	5	214	4	—
	Halifax	Nova Scotia Sovereign	1318	51	—	—	26	3	12	1328	10	—
Nova Scotia	Barrie	Barrie	1155	122	6	—	19	—	—	1264	109	—
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	11073	419	—	—	277	1	33	11181	108	—
Ontario	Ottawa	Ottawa	952	77	2	—	13	2	—	1016	64	—
	Thunder Bay	North Star	447	21	—	—	17	4	2	445	—	2
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	1034	28	1	—	42	45	27	949	—	85
	Regina	Saskatchewan	996	20	—	—	32	9	1	974	—	22
Saskatchewan	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	308	26	—	—	8	2	2	322	14	—
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	308	26	—	—	8	2	2	322	14	—
GRAND TOTAL			24280	1089	25	3	598	125	129	24545	379	114

NET INCREASE 265



APPENDIX "B"

Membership—Annual Returns—May 31st, 1985

MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1985					
Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection		Chapters of Rose Croix	
		Membership	Membership (a)	Membership (b)	Consistories Membership (c)
Alberta .....	13,949	2,638	18.9%	2,336	2,096
British Columbia .....	21,418	2,869	13.4%	2,373	2,049
Manitoba .....	9,927	2,022	20.4%	1,948	1,881
New Brunswick .....	7,292	1,362	18.7%	1,083	826
Nova Scotia.....	10,106	1,444	14.3%	1,300	1,328
Newfoundland .....	4,331	396	9.1%	325	214
Prince Edward Island .....	1,277	251	19.7%	168	—
Ontario .....	99,040	20,711	20.9%	16,827	13,906
Quebec .....	10,050	1,101	11.0%	1,012	949
Saskatchewan .....	10,368	1,544	14.9%	1,368	1,296
Totals 1985.....	187,758	34,338	18.3%	28,740	24,545
1984.....	191,220		(a) % of Craft Membership.		
Loss .....	3,462		(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership.		
			(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.		

MEMBERSHIP INCREASE (DECREASE)

Lodges of Perfection .....	1985	34,338	Consistories .....	1985	24,545
	1984	34,537		1984	24,280
		(199)			265
		(.6%)			1.1%
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	1985	28,740			
	1984	28,736			
		4			
		.0%			

LODGES OF PERFECTION

APPENDIX "C"

Where situated	Name	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont. ....	Barrie.....	A. P. Wilson .....	R. E. Greer .....	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Bay Roberts, Nfld. ....	Whitecoat .....	E. Snow .....	H. C. King .....	Box 279 A0A 1G0
Brandon, Man. ....	Brandon.....	D. E. Kindrat .....	E. A. Andrews .....	436 6th St. R7A 3N6,
Calgary, Alta. ....	Calgary.....	K. E. Oliver .....	J. G. Fowlie .....	330 12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2
Campbell River, B.C. ....	Strathcona.....	R. G. Griffith-Cochrane .....	W. S. Meyer .....	941 Ash St. V9W 1J4
Castlegar, B.C. ....	Kootenay-Boundary.....	W. C. Horvath .....	H. D. Harrison.....	Box 301, Nelson V1L 5R2
Chatham, Ont. ....	Chatham.....	M. Ternovan.....	E. H. Logan.....	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta. ....	Edmonton.....	D. Christensen .....	D. C. Maskell .....	Central Masonic Temple
				10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B. ....	Maxwell .....	N. Raine.....	V. W. Hemming.....	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3
Guelph, Ont. ....	Royal City .....	B. A. Mennie .....	J. E. Winch .....	58 Brentwood Dr. N1H 5M7
Halifax, N.S. ....	Victoria .....	D. Wilson .....	L. C. Armstrong .....	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont. ....	Murton .....	R. G. Parliament.....	H. Whitmore .....	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C. ....	Thompson Valley.....	W. A. T. Tooley .....	L. T. Pugh .....	405-360 Second Ave. V2C 3L1
Kingston, Ont. ....	Kingston .....	W. R. Ovens .....	M. J. Slack .....	217 Mack St. K7L 1P8
Lacombe, Alta. ....	Central Alberta.....	R. E. Congdon .....	R. M. Fisher .....	P.O. Box 638 T0C 1S0
Langley, B. C. ....	Fraser Valley .....	W. H. MacKenzie .....	J. W. Baxter.....	21562 Campbell Ave., Maple Ridge V2X 3V5
Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Lethbridge .....	A. S. Hovan .....	K. C. A. Smith .....	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont. ....	London.....	C. Fletcher .....	J. C. Sutherland .....	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave. N6B 1Z7
Medicine Hat, Alta. ....	Medicine Hat.....	F. R. Teel .....	R. W. Hall .....	Box 1331 T1A 7N1
Moncton, N. B. ....	Moncton.....	C. E. Fraser .....	C. H. Jarvis.....	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que. ....	Hochelaga Grand.....	A. B. Bruce .....	R. M. Allardice.....	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Moose Jaw.....	N. Hartley .....	T. E. Harris .....	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nanaimo, B. C. ....	Colville.....	J. L. Handby .....	T. D. Sale .....	262 Juniper St. V9S 1X4
Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Elgin.....	F. E. Carter .....	W. A. H. Lowe.....	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont. ....	North Bay.....	J. D. Dickerson .....	L. G. Miller .....	140 First Ave. East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont. ....	Ottawa .....	W. A. Speck .....	H. L. Clauson .....	988 Dynes Rd. K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C. ....	Penticton .....	H. E. Engen .....	R. G. Benthams.....	2732 Eraut Ave. V2A 6V7
Peterborough, Ont. ....	Peterborough.....	J. C. Kerr .....	A. R. Mathews.....	55 Ware St. K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C. ....	Cariboo .....	C. Wilson.....	W. M. Patterson .....	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que. ....	Quebec .....	D. R. MacTaggart .....	J. Bewick .....	1044 La Loire, Ste. Foy G1V 2Z5



## APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	T.:P.:G.:M.:	Grand Secretary	
Regina, Sask. ....	Regina .....	L. T. Powell .....	A. J. Dutton .....	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B. ....	Saint John .....	G. E. Trentowsky .....	K. D. Dunn .....	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld. ....	Centennial .....	W. Gunn .....	L. A. Marquis .....	137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H4
Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sarnia .....	F. D. Campbell .....	W. H. McCaw .....	1147 Sole Street N7S 3J3
Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Saskatoon .....	A. Robinson .....	L. E. Heselwood .....	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	M. C. Froy .....	T. N. McMillan .....	102 Moluch St. P6B 3H1
Sudbury, Ont. ....	Sudbury & District .....	R. D. Shaw .....	R. S. Zinkie .....	P.O. Box 371, Station 'B' P3E 4P2
Summerside, P.E.I. ....	Albert Edward .....	F. R. Graham .....	T. G. Offer .....	737 Cardinal St. C1N 4X5
Sydney, N. S. ....	Cape Breton .....	J. O. Carabin .....	S. B. Meloney .....	84 Queen St., North Sydney B2A 1A5
Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Superior .....	C. J. Eccles .....	D. F. Long .....	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont. ....	Toronto .....	G. W. Dunbar .....	J. H. A. White .....	27 Dempster St., Scarborough MIT 2T3
Vancouver, B. C. ....	Vancouver .....	F. C. Boshard .....	C. R. Brown .....	1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C. ....	Okanagan .....	R. W. Duncan .....	J. E. Hairsine .....	2903 23rd St. V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C. ....	Victoria .....	C. M. Jasper .....	E. C. Cunningham .....	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7
Windsor, Ont. ....	Windsor .....	I. Johnstone .....	C. T. Hill .....	875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6
Winnipeg, Man. ....	Winnipeg .....	W. B. Porter .....	D. J. Holt .....	529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont. ....	Woodstock .....	E. G. T. Van Rees .....	M. A. Stoodley .....	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

APPENDIX "C" (continued) CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M.:W.:S.:	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont. ....	Spry .....	A. C. Riddell.....	R. E. Greer .....	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Brandon, Man. ....	Brandon.....	J. S. Smith.....	E. A. Andrews .....	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta. ....	Delta .....	C. A. Rowell.....	J. G. Fowlie .....	330 12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2
Carbonear, Nfld. ....	Randolph Young.....	J. C. Burgess.....	H. A. Walters .....	P.O. Box 647, A0A 1T0
Chatham, Ont. ....	Kent .....	K. F. Johns .....	E. H. Logan.....	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta. ....	Mizpah .....	J. Sanders .....	D. C. Maskell .....	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N. B. ....	King Solomon.....	G. W. Vail .....	V. W. Hemming.....	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3
Guelph, Ont. ....	Guelph.....	A. W. Watson.....	J. E. Winch .....	58 Brentwood Dr., N1H 5M7
Halifax, N. S. ....	Keith Sovereign .....	R. McCarthy .....	L. C. Armstrong .....	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont. ....	Hamilton Sovereign .....	R. J. Connor .....	A. E. Jenner .....	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C. ....	Thompson, U.D. ....	C. J. Chacko .....	L. T. Pugh .....	405-360 Second Ave., V2C 3L1
Kingston, Ont. ....	Rose of Sharon .....	D. M. Slack .....	M. J. Slack .....	217 Mack St., K7L 1P8
Langley, B. C. ....	Fraser Valley .....	W. R. Beacom .....	J. W. Baxter.....	21562 Campbell Ave., Maple Ridge V2X 3V5
Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Chinook.....	S. R. Mouser .....	J. A. Norrie .....	P.O. Box 183, T1J 3Y5
London, Ont. ....	London Sovereign .....	J. R. MacLeod.....	B. A. Kennedy .....	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7
Moncton, N. B. ....	Britton.....	R. F. MacKenzie.....	C. H. Jarvis.....	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que. ....	Hochelaga Sovereign .....	G. D. Campbell.....	R. M. Allardice.....	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Alexander Sheppard.....	W. Hicks .....	T. E. Harris .....	Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nelson, B. C. ....	Kokanee .....	L. C. Curiston.....	H. D. Harrison.....	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Niagara .....	W. M. Secord .....	W. A. H. Lowe.....	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont. ....	North N Bay .....	W. D. S. Jessup.....	L. G. Miller .....	140 First Ave. East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont. ....	Murray .....	T. H. Hammell .....	H. L. Clauson .....	988 Dynes Rd. K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C. ....	Penticton .....	M. O. Ruud .....	R. G. Bentham.....	2732 Eraut Ave. V2A 6V7
Peterborough, Ont. ....	Peterborough.....	V. M. Fraser .....	A. R. Mathews.....	55 Ware St., K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C. ....	New Caledonia .....	D. H. Durand.....	W. M. Patterson .....	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que. ....	Quebec .....	J. C. Burdon .....	J. Bewick .....	859 Le Premont St., G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask. ....	Regina .....	R. G. Thompson .....	A. J. Dutton.....	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B. ....	Harington Sovereign.....	F. B. Taylor .....	K. D. Dunn .....	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld. ....	Macgillivray .....	W. E. Dubinski .....	L. A. Marquis.....	137 Lemarchant Rd. A1C 2H4
Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Saskatoon.....	G. I. Smith.....	L. E. Heselwood.....	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sault Ste. Marie.....		T. N. McMillan .....	102 Moluch St. P6B 3H1



APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where Situated	Name	M.: W.: S.:	Registrar	
Summerside, P.E.I. ....	St. Lawrence .....	J. G. McKenzie .....	T. G. Offer .....	737 Cardinal St. C1N 4X5
Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Nanna Bijou .....	J. I. Wells .....	D. F. Long .....	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont. ....	Toronto Sovereign .....	C. E. Drew .....	J. H. A. White .....	27 Dempster St., Scarborough M1T 2T3
Vancouver, B. C. ....	Vancouver .....	S. F. D. Taylor .....	C. R. Brown .....	1495 West 8th Ave. V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C. ....	Moray .....	W. S. Scott .....	J. E. Hairsine .....	2903 23rd St., V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C. ....	Victoria .....	D. G. Walker .....	E. C. Cunningham .....	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7
Windsor, Ont. ....	Windsor .....	T. Weaver .....	C. T. Hill .....	875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6
Winnipeg, Man. ....	Bethesda .....	P. Blakeman-Welch .....	J. D. Logan .....	529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont. ....	Centennial .....	A. M. Graham .....	M. A. Stoodley .....	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont. ....	Barrie .....	D. N. Campbell .....	R. E. Greer .....	Suite 22, 11 Owen St., L4M 3G8
Brandon, Man. ....	Brandon .....	W. J. Mair .....	E. A. Andrews .....	436 6th St., R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta. ....	Southalta .....	H. P. Hansen .....	J. G. Fowlie .....	330 12th Ave., S. W. T2R 0H2
Edmonton, Alta. ....	Alberta .....	D. L. Anton .....	D. C. Maskell .....	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave., T5J 0A2
Halifax, N. S. ....	Nova Scotia .....	R. S. Murphy .....	L. C. Armstrong .....	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0
Hamilton, Ont. ....	Moore Sovereign .....	J. W. Lowry .....	R. F. Billington .....	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Montreal, Que. ....	Montreal Sovereign .....	I. W. Munroe .....	R. M. Allardice .....	2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9
Ottawa, Ont. ....	Ottawa .....	G. R. Clauson .....	J. C. Matheson .....	2718 Kelly Ave. K2B 7V4
Parksville, B.C. ....	Vancouver Island .....	T. E. Akerman .....	W. C. Werthner .....	3319 Keats St., Victoria V8P 4B2
Regina, Sask. ....	Saskatchewan .....	G. G. Cook .....	A. J. Dutton .....	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B. ....	New Brunswick Sovereign .....	W. A. Strover .....	K. D. Dunn .....	P.O. Box 6430 Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld. ....	The Newfoundland and Labrador .....	H. C. King .....	L. A. Marquis .....	137 Lemarchant Rd A1C 2H4
Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Saskatoon .....	R. L. Harwood .....	L. E. Heselwood .....	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2
Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	North Star .....	D. F. Long .....	B. Edwards .....	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Vancouver, B. C. ....	British Columbia .....	W. F. Stirling .....	C. R. Brown .....	1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9
Winnipeg, Man. ....	Manitoba .....	D. J. Risto .....	W. R. McInnes .....	529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5

Appendix "D" SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.....	Henry C. Clausen.....	C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr.....	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J. ..	Stanley F. Maxwell .....	Lynn L. Sanderson.....	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria .....	Josef Handl.....	Fritz Frohlich .....	A-1014 Wien, Postfach 189
Belgium .....	George Kint .....	Henri Carpentier.....	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1030 Brussels
Bolivia.....	Waldo Jauregui Canevaro .....	Luis Gaston Vasquez Solares ..	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil .....	Alberto Mansur .....	Luiz F. R. Torres .....	Rua Barao #1317, Praca Seca, Jacarepagua CEP 21,321, Reo de Janeiro, RJ
Central America .....	Luis Alfonso Lopez.....	A. V. E. Castillo.....	Apt.P.1182,11 Avenida 8-60, Zona 1 Republic of Guatemala
Colombia, Republic of...	Oscar F. Sierra Sabalza.....	Jose Patino Ariza .....	Apartado Aereo 9146, Carrera 5A. No. 17-53, Bogota-Colombia, S.A.
Dominican Republic .....	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo .....	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella .....	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M. ....	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo.....	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England.....	H. D. Still .....	R. A. Ingham Clark .....	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland.....	Lauri Sarkia .....	Martti V. Mustakallio.....	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France.....	Henri L. Baranger.....	Rene Desprats.....	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany .....	Dr. Herbert Kessler.....	Jurgen Fitzenreiter .....	Rembrandtstr, 18, D-6000 Frankfurt 70
Greece.....	Dr. Minas Logothetis .....	George Halkiotis.....	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras .....	George Pitsikalis.....	Carlos E. Restrepo M. ....	P.O. Box 1898, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran .....		Mohammad Hassan Moshiri..	
Ireland .....	George C. Andrews .....	Joseph A. Moran .....	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel .....	Shlomo L. Gross .....	Joseph E. A. Salem .....	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv 61369
Luxembourg .....	Cecil L. Schleich .....	Roland Lacaf.....	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, S.A. Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg 2011



Appendix “D”—Continued  
SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Mexico .....	L. A. A. Rivera .....	Dr. L. M. Pacchiano .....	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands .....	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts .....	H. K. de Boer .....	2511 CJ's-Gravenhage, Fluwelen Burgwal 22 The Hague
Panama, Republic of.....	Rogelio M. Teran .....	Marco Encinales Tenorio .....	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru .....	Edmundo Morante Llerena .....	Mario Duarte Eyzaguirre .....	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The .....	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth .....	Benito J. Reyes, Jr. ....	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland .....	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon .....	Gabriel Jerdan .....	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Switzerland .....	Jean-Pierre Grenier .....	Emile Schenk .....	Case Postale 349, Chaaaderon CH-1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey .....	Sahir Erman .....	Falih Erksan .....	Siraselvilier, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela .....	Cesar Obdulio Iriarte A. ....	Rafael Marrero .....	Ave.Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Camp de Caracas 101 S.A.
†Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen .....	Jorgen Vagn Jorgensen .....	23 Blegdamsvej, DK 2100 Copenhagen
†Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Gunnar J. Moller .....	Sveinn Finnsson .....	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
†Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus .....	Sverre Krokaas .....	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
†Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil .....	Lennart Granander .....	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

\* Deceased  
† Tenth Degree—equivalent to 33°  
Eighth Degree—equivalent to 32°  
Seventh Degree—equivalent to 30° - 31°  
Sixth Degree—equivalent to 18° - 29°





## INDEX — 1985

Active Members since formation .....	251 - 253
Active Members & Past Active (including addresses, etc.) .....	221 - 227
Allocution .....	26 - 61
Budget .....	97 - 98
Committees, Standing and Special .....	Appendix "A" 256 - 257
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1985 .....	12
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory .....	Appendix "C" 264 - 267
Financial Statements .....	6, 69 - 76
Grand Representatives .....	26, 255
Honorary Members, by Provinces .....	228 - 250
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils .....	254
Installation of Officers .....	121
Luncheon, Friday noon .....	62
Membership—Annual Returns .....	Appendix "B" 258 - 263
Obituaries .....	174 - 215
Officers, Tableau of .....	220
Past Annual Sessions held .....	218
Places of Meeting .....	219
Receptions .....	22 - 26
Registrations .....	18 - 21
Report of Auditor .....	68
Report of Board of Trustees .....	67
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	125
British Columbia .....	128
Manitoba .....	132
New Brunswick .....	136
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	141
Ontario .....	144 - 151
Quebec .....	163
Saskatchewan .....	166
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	6, 64
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	6, 66
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance .....	96
Fraternal Relations .....	85
General State of the Rite .....	77
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	10, 118
Membership Nominations .....	4
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	215
Reports of Special Committees:	
Library and Archives .....	88
Location of Annual Session .....	89
Officer Nominations .....	16
The Supreme Councillor .....	90
Formation and Progress of New Bodies .....	91
Unfinished Business .....	120
Sovereign Grand Commanders since 1874 .....	217
Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet .....	94
Supreme Council Dinner .....	14
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	Appendix "D" 268 - 269
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada .....	99 - 114
Vesper Service .....	11
Vote of Thanks .....	121







Supreme Council of Canada  
Library



20180000446

LYLE H. BERGSTROM 33°  
26 McNAB CRESCENT  
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN S4S 4B1  
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN C. ALLAN 33°  
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5  
GRAND SECRÉTAIRE-GENERAL

1986 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION  
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.  
SEPTEMBER 11th, 12th, 13th, 1986